Maine Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS) Data Dictionary 1994 - 2017

Submitted to:

Maine Center for Disease Control and Prevention
Department of Health and Human Services

April 2019

Catherine Gunn
Apsara Kumarage
Jamar Croom
Zachariah Croll
Rachel Gallo

University of Southern Maine
Muskie School of Public Service
Cutler Institute for Health and Social Policy

Melissa Damren, Maine BRFSS Coordinator
Maine Center for Disease Control and Prevention

This data dictionary has been prepared as part of the Muskie School's contract with the Maine Center for Disease Control and Prevention, Department of Health and Human Services, with support from federal grant 1U58SO 000009-02 provided by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Atlanta, Georgia.

Note: The Maine BRFSS Data Dictionary is occasionally updated during the year to capture corrections. Updates are posted to the Maine BRFSS web page: http://www.maine.gov/dhhs/mecdc/public-health-systems/data-research/brfss/index.shtml

Maine Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System
Data Dictionary 1994 to 2017

Table of Contents

Overview of the Maine BRFSS Data Dictionary..... i
Working with Maine BRFSS Split Sample Years..... vi
Scoring Algorithms for BRFSS Mental Health Questions..... xii

Adverse Childhood Experience
Module 1

Alcohol and Substance Abuse
Core 3
Module 5
State Added Questions 7
Calculated Variables 9

Arthritis
Core 14
Calculated Variables 16

Asthma
Core 17
Module 17
State Added Questions 21
Calculated Variables 23

Cancer
Core 25
Module 30
State Added Questions 31
Calculated Variables 37

Cardiovascular
Core 41
Module 43
State Added Questions 53
Calculated Variables 56

Caregiving
Core 58
Module 59
State Added Questions 62

Child Health
State Added Questions 65

Childhood Immunizations
Module 67
State Added Questions 68

Chronic Health Conditions
Core 69

Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease
Core 69
Module 69

Cognitive Impairment/Decline
Module 70
State Added Questions 71

Demographics
Core 73
Module 91
State Added Questions 96
Calculated Variables 98
Design and Weighting Variables 113

Diabetes
Core 114
Module 115

Diet
Core 121
State Added Questions 125
Calculated Variables 126
Design and Weighting Variables 133

Disability and Activity Limitations
Core 134
Module 134

Drinking and Driving
Calculated Variables 135

E-Cigarette
Core 135
Calculated Variables 135

Emotional Support and Life Satisfaction
Core 136
State Added Questions 136

Environmental Health
Core 137
State Added Questions 138

Falls
Core 145

Family Planning
Core 145
Module 147
Calculated Variables 153

Firearms
Module 154
Calculated Variables 156

Gastrointestinal Disease
Core 157

General Preparedness
State Added Questions 158

H1N1
Core 158

Health Care Access and Coverage
Core 162
Module 165
State Added Questions 168
Calculated Variables 169

Health Status
Core 169
Calculated Variables 171

High Risk/Health Care Worker
Module 171

HIV AIDS
Core 172

HIV/AIDS
Core 173
Module 181
Calculated Variables 182

Identification Information
Core 183
State Added Questions 184
Design and Weighting Variables 184

Immunization
Core 198
Module 201
State Added Questions 202
Calculated Variables 203

Influenza-Like Illness (ILI)
Module 204

Injury Control
Core 206
Module 207
State Added Questions 208

Lyme Disease
State Added Questions 210

Mental Health
Core 212
Module 212
State Added Questions 215

Oral Health
Core 218
Module 219
State Added Questions 219
Calculated Variables 220

Pandemic Flu
Module 221

Physical Activity
Core 225
Calculated Variables 228

Preventive Counseling Services
Module 244

Sample Design and Weighting Variables
Core 245
Calculated Variables 246
Design and Weighting Variables 250

Sexual Behavior, Sexual Violence, and Intimate Partner Violence
Core 281
Module 281
State Added Questions 284
Calculated Variables 290

Sleep
Core 291
Module 291

State Added Questions
State Added Questions 292

Tobacco
Core 292
Module 295
State Added Questions 298
Calculated Variables 320

Undetermined
Module 322
State Added Questions 323
Calculated Variables 323
Undetermined 323

Use of Seatbelts
Core 324
State Added Questions 324
Calculated Variables 325

Veterans
Module 325
State Added Questions 326

Weight Control
Core 327
Calculated Variables 328

Women’s Health
Core 331
Calculated Variables 334

Women's Health
Calculated Variables 336

Workers Compensation Coverage
State Added Questions 336

Variable Index

_

_ACPRWT 250
_AGE65YR 98
AGE7G 250
_AGE80 250
_AGEG 98
AGEG 251
AGEG1 251
AGEG2 251
_AGEG5YR 98
_AIDSTST 182
_AIDTST3 246
_ALTEETH 220
_ASTHMST 23
_BMI 328
_BMI2 328
_BMI2CAT 329
_BMI4 329
_BMI5CAT 329
_BPCHECK 56
CAGEG 99
CAGEG1 99
_CASTHMA 24
_CHILDQ1 251
_CHILDQ2 252
_CHILDWT 252
_CHISPNC 252
_CHLDCNT 99
_CHOLCHK 56
_CIMPAG1 252
_CIMPAGE 252
_CJSARTH 16
_CJSLMT 16
_CLCM1V1 252
_CLCM1V2 252
_CLCM2V1 252
_CLCM2V2 253
_CLCM3V1 253
_CLCM3V2 253
_CLCM4V1 253
_CLCM4V2 253
_CLCM5V1 253
_CLCM5V2 253
_CLCWTV1 253
_CLCWTV2 254
_CLDWTV1 254
_CLDWTV2 254
_CLDWTV3 254
_CMG01V1 254
_CMG01V2 254
_CMG01V3 254
_CMG02V1 254
_CMG02V2 254
_CMG02V3 255
_CMG03V1 255
_CMG03V2 255
_CMG03V3 255
_CMG04V1 255
_CMG04V2 255
_CMG04V3 255
_CNRACE 99
_CNRACEC 100
_COL10YR 37
_CPRACE 113
_CRACE 100
_CRACE1 100
CRACE1 100
CRACEG 101
_CRCREC 38
_CSA 255
CSEXG 101
CSEXG1 101
_CURECIG 135
_DENSTR 184
_DENTVST 221
_DENWT 256
_DRDXART 16
_DRNKDAY 9
_DRNKDRV 135
_DRNKMO 9
_DRNKWEK 9
_DUALCOR 256
_DUALUSE 256
_ECIGSTS 135
_EDUCAG 101
_EXTEETH 221
_FCNTRAC 153
_FINALQ1 256

_FINALQ2 256
_FINALWT 256
_FLUSHOT 203
_FOBTFS 38
_FRT16 126
_FRTINDX 127
_FRTLT1 133
_FRTRESP 127
_FRTSERV 127
_FRUITEX 128
_FRUTSUM 128
_FS5YR 38
_FV5SRV 128
_GEOSTR 257
_GEOWT 257
_HASCJS 16
_HCVU65 169
_HFOB3YR 38
_HIGHRSK 183
_HISPANC 246
_HOUSEWT 257
_IMPAGE 258
_IMPCAGE 246
_IMPCRAC 246
_IMPCSEX 246
_IMPCTY 185
_IMPEDUC 258
_IMPHOME 258
_IMPMRTL 259
_IMPNPH 259
_IMPRACE 259
_IMPSEX 101
_INCOMG 102
_ITSCF1 259
_ITSCF2 260
_ITSFINL 260
_ITSPOST 260
_LANDWT 260
_LANDWT2 260
_LCM01V1 260
_LCM01V2 260
_LCM02V1 261
_LCM02V2 261
_LCM03V1 261
_LCM03V2 261
_LCM04V1 261
_LCM04V2 261
_LCM05V1 261
_LCM05V2 262
_LCM06v1 262
_LCM06V2 262
_LCM07V1 262
_LCM07V2 262
_LCM08V1 262
_LCM08V2 262
_LCPHHWT 262
_LCPHHWT1 263
_LCPHHWT2 263
_LCPWTV1 263
_LCPWTV2 263
_LLCPM01 263
_LLCPM02 263
_LLCPM03 263
_LLCPM04 264
_LLCPM05 264
_LLCPM06 264
_LLCPM07 264
_LLCPM08 264
_LLCPM09 264
_LLCPM10 264
_LLCPM11 265
_LLCPM12 265
_LLCPM13 265
_LLCPM14 265
_LLCPM15 265
_LLCPM16 265
_LLCPWT 265
_LLCPWT2 266
_LMTACT1 247
_LMTSCL1 247
_LMTWRK1 247
_LNDWTV1 266
_LNDWTV2 266
_LNDWTV3 266
_LTASTHM 24
_M_RACE 248
_MAM5021 336
_MAM502Y 334
_MCNTRAC 153
_MENT14D 102
_MICHD 57
_MINACT1 228
_MINACT2 229
_MISFRTN 128
_MISVEGN 128
_MODMNWK 229
_MODPAMN 229
_MRACE 103
_MRACE1 103
_MRG01 266

_MRG01V1 266
_MRG01V2 266
_MRG01V3 266
_MRG02 267
_MRG02V1 267
_MRG02V2 267
_MRG02V3 267
_MRG03 267
_MRG03V1 267
_MRG03V2 267
_MRG03V3 268
_MRG04 268
_MRG04V1 268
_MRG04V2 268
_MRG04V3 268
_MRG05 268
_MRG05V1 269
_MRG05V2 269
_MRG05V3 269
_MRG06 269
_MRG06V1 269
_MRG06V2 269
_MRG06V3 269
_MRG07 269
_MRG07V1 269
_MRG07V2 270
_MRG07V3 270
_MSACODE 270
_NEWBMI 330
_PA150RC 229
_PA3002L 230
_PA300RC 230
_PACAT 231
_PAINDEX 232
_PAREC 233
_PASTAER 234
_PASTRNG 234
_PHYS14D 104
_PNEUMOC 204
_POSTCH 270
_POSTCH1 270
_POSTCH2 270
_POSTHH 271
_POSTQ1 271
_POSTQ2 271
_POSTSTR 271
_PRACE 105
_PRACE1 248
_PSU 185
_QSTVER 271
_RACE 249
_RACE_G 106
_RACEG 106
RACEG 106
_RACEG2 107
RACEG3 107
_RACEG31 107
_RACEG32 107
RACEG4 107
_RACEGR 107
_RACEGR2 108
_RACEGR3 249
_RAW 272
_RAWCH 272
_RAWCH1 272
_RAWCH2 272
_RAWHH 273
_RAWQ1 273
_RAWQ2 273
_RAWRAKE 273
_RECORD 185
_REGION 274
_RFBING2 10
_RFBING4 11
_RFBLDS3 39
_RFBLDST 39
_RFBMI2 330
_RFCHOL 57
_RFDRACU 11
_RFDRCHR 12
_RFDRDR2 12
_RFDRDRI 12
_RFDRHVY 12
_RFDRKMN 13
_RFDRKWM 13
_RFFRAR2 156
_RFFRARM 157
_RFHLTH 171
_RFHYPE_C 58
_RFLIFES 235
_RFMAM2Y 334
_RFNOPA 235
_RFOBESE 330
_RFPAMOD 235
_RFPAP33 336
_RFPAP3Y 335
_RFPAREC 236
_RFPAVIG 236
_RFPSA2Y 40
_RFREGUL 236

_RFSEAT2 325
_RFSEAT3 325
_RFSIGMD 40
_RFSMOK2 320
_RFTOBAC 320
_RFWHBMI 330
SEXG 274
SEXG1 274
SEXG2 274
_SMOKR 321
_SMOKR2 321
_STATE 186
_STDCNDM 290
_STRATA 274
_STRWT 275
_STSTR 275
_TOTINDA 237
_TOTINDB 237
_TOTINDX 237
_TOTMNWK 237
_URBNRRL 323
_VEG23 129
_VEGESUM 249
_VEGETEX 129
_VEGLT1 249
_VEGRESP 129
_VIGMNWK 237
_VIGPAMN 238
_WT1 275
_WT2 276
_WT2CH 276
_WT2CH1 276
_WT2CH2 276
_WT2CH3 276
_WT2HH 276
_WT2Q1 277
_WT2Q2 277
_WT2RAKE 277
_WTFORHT 335

A

ACEDEPRS 1
ACEDIVRC 1
ACEDRINK 1
ACEDRUGS 1
ACEHURT 1
ACEHVSEX 2
ACEPRISN 2
ACEPUNCH 2
ACESWEAR 2
ACETOUCH 2
ACETTHEM 2
ACT_CNTL 284
ACTINT1_ 238
ACTINT2_ 239
ADANXEV 215
ADDEPEV 212
ADDEPEV2 212
ADDOWN 215
ADEAT 212
ADENERGY 212
ADFAIL 213
ADHISPA 73
ADLTCHLD 17
ADMOVE 213
ADPLEASR 216
ADSLEEP 213
ADTHINK 213
ADV_STAY 202
ADV_VACC 202
AGE 74
AGE_CHLD 65
AGE_SMK 298
AIR_ACTV 138
AIR_CHNG 138
AIR_COND 138
AIR_INDX 138
AIR_INFO 138
AIR_REDC 139
ALCDAYS 3
ALCOHOL 3
ANY_CNCR 31
AREACODE 186
ARTHDISB 14
ARTHSOCL 14
ASACTLIM 18
ASATTACK 18
ASDRVIST 18
ASERVIST 18
ASINHALR 19
ASM_CALL 21
ASM_CAUS 21
ASM_JBHM 21
ASM_ROUT 22
ASM_TELL 22
ASM_TOLD 22
ASM_URGN 22
ASM_WRSE 22
ASNOSLEP 19
ASPUNSAF 43
ASRCHKUP 19

ASTHMA_C 17
ASTHMAGE 20
ASTHMED2 20
ASTHNOW 17
ASYMPTOM 20
ATD_MEET 136
ATM_SUCD 216
AVOIDSUN 31

B

BCMETFM_ 154
BCMETML_ 154
BEANDAY_ 130
BIDINOW 295
BIDISMK 296
BIKEHLMT 207
BINGEDRV 5
BINGEPAY 5
BKL_CHLD 324
BLDSTOOL 25
BLDSUGAR 115
BLIND 74
BLOODCHO 41
BOT_HOME 139
BPALCADV 44
BPALCHOL 44
BPEATADV 44
BPEATHBT 44
BPEXER 44
BPEXRADV 44
BPHI2MR 45
BPHIGH_C 45
BPHIGH3 41
BPMED_C 41
BPMEDADV 45
BPSALT 45
BPSLTADV 45
BPTAKE 46
BRCNTRL_ 154
BRTHCNT2 147
BRTHCNTL 147
BTR_ECIG 298
BURNTYPE 32
BUYALCH 6

C

CADULT 183
CALLBACK 20
CAR_SMRL 298
CAREGIVE 58
CARERCVD 165
CARETAKR 58
CARROTS 121
CASTHDX2 21
CASTHNO2 21
CATI_RG 277
CATI_RN 277
CATI_SR 277
CCLGHOUS 184
CDASSIST 70
CDCCATI 277
CDDISCUS 70
CDHELP 71
CELLFON 186
CELLFON2 186
CELLPHON 74
CERTDOCT 165
CHCCOPD 69
CHCKIDNY 69
CHCOCNCR 25
CHCSCNCR 25
CHCVISN1 245
CHCVISON 69
CHD_FLMO 68
CHD_FLVC 68
CHECKUP 162
CHHISPA 91
CHILDAGE 92
CHILDREN 75
CHIMRCVE 67
CHK_BATR 139
CHKHEMO 115
CHKHEMO2 115
CHL_HLTH 66
CHL_SMOK 299
CHL_UND6 66
CHLD04 75
CHLD0512 75
CHLD1317 75
CHLDAGE 75
CHLDAGE2 207
CHOLCHK 42
CHOLCHK1 42
CIG_CRTN 299
CIG_DALY 299
CIG_OTHR 299
CIG_ROLL 299
CIG_SELL 299
CIGAR2 296
CIGARNOW 300
CLN_TRIAL 32
CMN_SMAD 300

CMN_SMAD2 300
CMN_SMPR 300
CMP_SMOK 301
CMT_SUCD 216
CMX_BATR 139
CMX_BDRM 139
CMX_DETC 139
CNCRAGE 25
CNCRDIFF 25
CNCRHAVE 32
CNCRTYPE 33
CND_EFFC 284
CND_USED 284
CNF_ABLT 71
CNF_AGE 71
CNF_ALZH 71
CNF_ASST 72
CNF_CHOR 72
CNF_FRND 72
CNF_MMRY 72
CNF_PROF 73
CNF_THRP 73
CNF_WRSE 73
CNT_ECIG 301
CNT_LSWT 53
COLGHOUS 76
COM_EVNT 136
CONDLAST 281
CONDUSE 173
CONEFF 281
CONEFF2 281
COPDDOC 69
COPDHOSP 69
COPDMEDS 70
COPDQOL 70
COPDTEST 70
COUNSEL 173
COUNTY 76
CPCOUNTY 76
CPDEMO1 76
CPDEMO2 77
CPDEMO3 77
CPDEMO4 77
CRACASC1 108
CRACEASC 77
CRACEORG 77
CRACORG1 92
CRE_AGE 62
CRE_AREA 63
CRE_DIFF 63
CRE_DSBL 64
CRE_EXPR 65
CRE_GNDR 65
CRE_HRS 65
CRE_LONG 65
CRE_RLTN 65
CRGVEXPT 59
CRGVHOUS 59
CRGVHRS1 59
CRGVLNG1 60
CRGVMST2 60
CRGVPERS 60
CRGVPRB1 61
CRGVREL1 62
CRT_ECIG 301
CRTSDAY_ 130
CSTATE 187
CSTATE1 77
CTELENUM 187
CTELNUM1 187
CTYCODE 96
CTYCODE1 78
CURESTRO 46
CVDASPRN 46
CVDCORHD 42
CVDEXR02 46
CVDEXR03 46
CVDEXRS2 47
CVDEXRSK 47
CVDFAT02 47
CVDFATR2 47
CVDFATRK 47
CVDFVEG 47
CVDFVG01 48
CVDINFAR 43
CVDREHAB 48
CVDSTROK 43

D

DEAF 78
DECIDE 78
DELAYMED 165
DENCLEAN 218
DENTLINS 219
DIABAG_C 114
DIABEDU 116
DIABETES 114
DIABEYE 116
DIABPILL 116
DIADRVST 157
DIAR30DY 157

DIARSMP 157
DICSESTR 48
DIETPILL 327
DIFFALON 78
DIFFDRES 78
DIFFWALK 78
DIGRECEX 26
DIRCONT1 171
DIS_INFO 203
DIS_LYME 210
DIS_VNRL 285
DISPCODE 187
DISTRICT 79
DLYOTHER 165
DNK_SUGR 125
DNT_ADVC 301
DNT_CLSS 301
DNT_INSR 219
DNT_MTRL 302
DNT_OTHR 302
DNT_QUIT 302
DNT_TALK 302
DNT_VSTD 220
DOC_SMOK 303
DOCTDIAB 117
DOCTLIST 166
DON12MO 173
DONBLD 173
DRADVICE 327
DRADVISE 48
DRETIME 26
DRG_CHCE 168
DRHPAD1 172
DRINKDRI 3
DRN_BEER 7
DRNANY_C 3
DRNGE5_C 4
DRNK3GE5 4
DRNKANY3 13
DRNKBEER 6
DRNKDRI 4
DRNKLIQR 6
DRNKLOC 6
DRNKPMIX 7
DRNKWINE 7
DROCCDY_ 14
DRVISITS 166
DST_LEAD 139
DST_PLAN 158

E

EAT_HFAT 53
EAT_HMBG 125
ECIGNOW 135
EDUCA 79
EFILLAIR 137
EFILLPOL 137
ELC_CIGS 303
EMPLOY 80
EMPLOYED 336
EMTSUPRT 136
EOR 277
ESC_FIRE 140
ESTRBONE 49
ESTRFLSH 49
ESTRHART 49
ESTRPILL 49
EVR_LYME 210
EXACTOT1 225
EXACTOT2 225
EXERACT1 225
EXERACT2 225
EXERDIS1 225
EXERDIS2 225
EXERHMM1 225
EXERHMM2 226
EXEROFT1 226
EXEROFT2 226
EXEROTH2 226
EXRANY_C 226
EYEEXAM 117

F

FACILITY 162
FALL12MN 145
FALL3MN 206
FALL3MN2 206
FALLINJ 206
FALLINJ2 207
FAMPLAN 147
FC60_ 239
FD3_SPLY 140
FEETCHK 118
FEETCHK2 118
FEETSORE 118
FEW_HFAT 54
FEWCAL 328
FIREARM3 154
FIREARMS 154
FIRSTAID 50
FIRSTSMK 303
FLAVORED 303

FLSYAQ01 204
FLSYAQ02 204
FLSYAQ03 204
FLSYAQ04 205
FLSYAQ05 205
FLSYAQ06 205
FLSYAQ07 205
FLSYAQ08 205
FLSYAQ09 206
FLSYAQ10 206
FLSYCQ01 206
FLSYCQ02 206
FLUPROV 198
FLUSHCH1 67
FLUSHOT 199
FLUSHOT5 199
FLUSHTMY 199
FLUSPRAY 199
FLUSPRMY 199
FLUSTLOC 201
FLV_CIGA 303
FMONTH 188
FPCHLDFT 145
FPCHLDHS 146
FRC_PREG 285
FRENCHF1 121
FRG_SFTY 285
FRN_AMRC 96
FRNCHDA_ 130
FRPLN_C 207
FRQ_ECIG 304
FRUIT 121
FRUIT1 121
FRUITJU1 122
FRUITJUI 122
FRUTDA1_ 130
FRUTDAY_ 131
FTJUDA1_ 131
FTJUDAY_ 131
FVBEANS 122
FVGREEN 122
FVORANG 123

G

GEN_EVER 140
GEN_FREQ 140
GEN_OUTG 140
GEN_OWNS 140
GEN_RAIN 141
GEN_WHR 141
GENDRID 184
GENHLTH 169
GET_CIGR 304
GETCARE 296
GETHIV 173
GNSLDAY_ 131
GRADE2 174
GREENSAL 123
GRENDAY_ 132
GUNLOAD 155
GUNSHOME 155
GUNSKEEP 155
GUNSWHY 155

H

H1N1AQ01 158
H1N1AQ02 158
H1N1AQ03 158
H1N1AQ04 158
H1N1AQ05 159
H1N1AQ06 159
H1N1AQ07 159
H1N1AQ08 159
H1N1AQ09 159
H1N1AQ10 159
H1N1AV01 160
H1N1AV02 160
H1N1AV03 160
H1N1CQ01 160
H1N1CQ02 160
H1N1CV01 160
H1N1CV02 161
H1N1CV03 161
H1N1CV04 161
H1N1CV05 161
H1N1CV06 161
HADHYST 331
HADMAM 331
HADPAP 331
HADPRC_C 30
HADRECTL 30
HADSGCOL 26
HADSIGM 26
HASYMP1 50
HASYMP2 50
HASYMP3 50
HASYMP4 50
HASYMP5 50
HASYMP6 51
HATTKAGE 51
HAV_LYME 210
HAVARTH 14

HAVHPAD 172
HEIGHT 80
HEMOGLBN 119
HEPBRSN 200
HEPBVAC 200
HIGHGT1 51
HISPANC3 81
HISPANIC 81
HIV_COND 181
HIV_NEW 181
HIV_PART 181
HIV_SAFE 181
HIV_SEX 182
HIV_STD 182
HIV_VER 182
HIV12MO 174
HIVOPT1A 174
HIVOPT1B 174
HIVRDTST 174
HIVRISK 281
HIVTF1A 174
HIVTF1B 175
HIVTS2A 175
HIVTS2B 175
HIVTS2B2 175
HIVTST3 175
HIVTSTBY 175
HIVTSTCL 176
HIVTSTD2 176
HIVTSTDT 176
HIVTSTNM 176
HLD_SMOK 304
HLTHCVR1 166
HLTHPLAN 163
HME_LEAD 141
HME_S30D 304
HOUSESMK 296
HOUSEWT1 278
HOUSEWT2 278
HOW_CGRT 304
HOWLONG 332
HPLSTTST 27
HPV_CHLD 68
HPV_SHTS 68
HPVADSHT 201
HPVADVC2 202
HPVTEST 27
HRS_INSD 305
HRS_SHSM 305
HTF 81
HTI 81
HTIN 109
HTM 109

I

IDATE 188
IDAY 189
ILL_DAHR 203
IMONTH 189
INC_PHYS 54
INCOME2 82
IND_EMPL 337
IND_RCNT 337
INDOORS 296
INF_SMOK 305
INJ_CARE 208
INJ_CAUS 209
INJ_MISS 337
INJ_PAID 338
INJ_SERS 338
INJ_STAY 209
INJ_SUCD 209
INJ_TRTM 339
INJ_WHER 209
INS_CNCR 34
INS_TYPE 34
INSLNFRQ 119
INSULIN 119
INT_CGRT 305
INTERNET 82
INTVID 190
IYEAR 190

J

JOBACTIV 227
JOINPAIN 15
JOINTRT 15
JOINTSYM 15

K

KID_COST 66
KID_DOC 66
KID_INSO 66
KID_INSR 66
KID_SCHL 67
KIDSBELT 210
KNW_BCNM 54
KNW_BPNM 54

L

LADULT 82
LANDLINE 191

LASTCGAR 292
LASTDENT 218
LASTDON 177
LASTEXAM 30
LASTPAP 332
LASTPROC 30
LASTSMK1 293
LASTSMOK 293
LASTUSED 148
LCSCTSCN 31
LCSFIRST 31
LCSLAST 31
LCSNUMCG 305
LENGEXAM 332
LFE_GMBL 7
LISTSTAT 191
LIV_BLDG 306
LIV_CRNT 306
LIV_PBLC 306
LIV_TOWN 97
LMTJOIN2 15
LMTJOINT 134
LNG_QUIT 306
LOADUNLK 156
LONGWTCH 51
LOSEWT 328
LRG_CIGR 307
LSATISFY 136
LSTBLD_C 27
LSTPREG 148
LSTPREG2 148
LSTSGM_C 28
LSTTST2 177
LTCHELP 59
LTL_CIGR 307
LTR_SURV 97
LYM_GETV 211
LYM_PLAN 211
LYM_RPEL 211
LYME_VAC 211

M

MAINTAIN 328
MAMM5YRS 333
MARITAL 83
MAXDRNKS 4
MAXVO2_ 239
MBR_CLUB 136
MCRELNGT 167
MED_CAID 168
MED_HGBP 54
MED_NCTN 307
MEDBILL1 167
MEDCARE 163
MEDCOST 163
MEDICARE 167
MEDREAS 164
MEDSCOST 167
MENTHLTH 170
METVAL1_ 240
METVAL2_ 240
MHLTCALL 216
MISDEPRD 213
MISEFFRT 213
MISHOPLS 214
MISNERVS 214
MISNOWRK 214
MISPHLPF 214
MISRSTLS 214
MISTMNT 216
MISTRHLP 215
MISWTLES 215
MODCAT_ 240
MODPACT 227
MODPADAY 227
MODPATIM 227
MRACE 83
MRACE1 84
MRACEASC 109
MRACEORG 110
MRJNHSH 7
MSCODE 191

N

N2USE_MRJN 8
NAHH 278
NALCOC_C 5
NATTMPTS 191
NCHH 278
NCT_ECIG 307
NEWPARTN 282
NFRG_12MN 285
NFRG_SFTY 285
NLASTSMK1 307
NOBCUSE 149
NOBCUSE6 150
NOCOV12 167
NON_NCTN 308
NPHH 278
NRECSEL 192
NRECSTR 192
NSMK_SCHL 308

NTBC_HELP 308
NTL_GURD 326
NUMADULT 193
NUMBURN 34
NUMHHOLD 84
NUMMEN 193
NUMPHONS 85
NUMWOMEN 194
NUSE_DRUG 8
NUSE_MRJN 8

O

O_STATE 279
OFN_BTHS 34
ORACE 85
ORACE2 85
ORACE3 86
ORGSEQNO 279
ORL_CNCR 35
ORNGDAY_ 132
OTH_COVR 168
OTHERBC 146
OWN_HOME 141
OWN_RENT 86
OWN_STRC 141

P

PACAT_ 241
PADUR1_ 241
PADUR2_ 241
PAFREQ1_ 241
PAFREQ2_ 241
PAIN12MN 15
PAIN30DY 15
PAMIN_ 242
PAMIN1_ 242
PAMIN2_ 242
PAMISS_ 242
PART 280
PASTCGAR 294
PASTMENO 51
PASTPLAN 168
PAVIGM1_ 242
PAVIGM2_ 242
PAVIGMN_ 243
PAY_NCTN 308
PAY_NNCT 309
PCPSAAD1 28
PCPSADI1 28
PCPSARE1 28
PCPSARS1 29
PCSAIDS 244
PCSAIDS2 177
PCSALCH 244
PCSDRGAB 244
PCSEATHB 244
PCSEXER 245
PCSINJPV 245
PCSSMOK 245
PCTCELL 86
PDIABTST 119
PERSDOC2 164
PF09Q01 221
PF09Q02 222
PF09Q03 222
PF09Q04 222
PF09Q05 222
PF09Q06 223
PF09Q07 223
PF09Q08 224
PF09Q09 224
PF09Q10 224
PFPPRVN2 150
PHN_FAML 137
PHY_VLNC 285
PHYACT 328
PHYSHLTH 170
PIPENOW 296
PIPESMK 297
PLN_SUCD 217
PLN_VACN 203
PNEUMV_C 200
PNK_HMBG 125
PNT_SOCK 211
PNT_STRC 142
POORHLTH 171
POTADAY_ 132
POTADAY2 132
POTADAY2_ 133
POTATOE1 123
POTATOES 123
PPL_SMOK 309
PRB_GMBL 8
PRB_LEAD 142
PRECALL 194
PREDIAB 120
PREDIAB1 120
PREFIX 194
PREGLST5 151
PREGNANT 87
PREWGT 328

PROFEXAM 333
PROSHIST 29
PROSTATE 29
PRS_MEDC 54
PRV_CHLD 309
PSATEST 29
PSATIME 29
PUB_WRPL 309
PVTRESD1 87
PVTRESD2 194
PVTRESID 195
PWR_RDIO 142

Q

QLACTLM2 134
QLREST2 291
QSTLANG 195
QSTVER 195
QUITSMOK 297

R

RACE 110
RACE_C 87
RACE2 111
RAW_CHKN 126
RAW_MILK 126
RCHISLA1 93
RCHISLAT 93
RCSBIRTH 93
RCSBRAC1 94
RCSBRACE 94
RCSGENDR 94
RCSRACE 95
RCSRACE1 95
RCSRELN1 96
RCSRLTN2 96
RCV_HLVA 327
RCV_PNVA 327
RCVFVCH3 68
RCVFVCH4 68
RDN_FIXD 142
RDN_HIGH 142
RDN_HOUS 143
RDN_LEVL 143
RDN_RESN 143
RDN_TEST 143
RDN_WATR 143
REASDENT 219
REASEXAM 333
REGSMK 297
REPDEPTH 196
REPNUM 196
RESULTS 177
RESULTS2 177
RLL_SAVE 310
RLS_SMOK 310
RLS_SMOK2 310
RMV_TICK 212
RMVTEETH 218
RPT_NMBR 217
RSNNOBC 151
RSNTST3 178
RSNTST4 178
RSPSTATE 196
RUL_SMOK 310

S

S_BELTS 207
SCD_HAND 311
SCD_HTLN 217
SCNTLPAD 322
SCNTLWK1 322
SCNTMEAL 322
SCNTMONY 322
SCNTPAID 322
SCNTVOT1 323
SCNTWRK1 323
SEATBELT 324
SECSCRFL 197
SELPTN3 282
SEQNO 197
SEX 88
SEX_12MN 286
SEX_BHVR 286
SEX_HARS 323
SEX_PEPL 286
SEX_PRTN 286
SEX_VLNC 286
SEX1PTN 282
SEXBEHA2 282
SEXBEHAV 282
SEXBIRTH 184
SEXCONDM 282
SEXINTMN 282
SFT_BELT 325
SFTYLT16 208
SHINGLE2 200
SHS_HARM 311
SLEPDAY 291
SLEPDRIV 291
SLEPSNOR 291
SLEPTIME 291

SMK_ADLT 311
SMK_ASKD 311
SMK_BARS 311
SMK_BLDG 312
SMK_HSST 312
SMK_INDR 312
SMK_INSP 312
SMK_MALL 312
SMK_MTRL 313
SMK_OTSP 313
SMK_Q30D 313
SMK_Q6MO 313
SMK_QUIT 314
SMK_RIDE 314
SMK_RSTR 314
SMK_SCHL 314
SMK_TVAD 314
SMK_TVEX 315
SMKDET_C 208
SMKPUBLC 297
SMKWORK 297
SMM_CNCR 35
SMOKE100 294
SMOKE30 297
SMOKEDAY 294
SMOKENOW 297
SMOKENUM 315
SMOKNM30 316
SPF_SCRN 35
SPFNUM 35
SRC_LEAD 144
SRS_INJR 286
SRV_PRDS 327
STATEPUM 197
STATEQUE 292
STATERES 88
STDCLIN 283
STDTREAT 283
STOPSMOK 295
STP_SMOK 316
STP_TBCO 316
STREHAB 51
STRENGTH 227
STRFREQ_ 243
STROKAGE 51
STRSYMP1 52
STRSYMP2 52
STRSYMP3 52
STRSYMP4 52
STRSYMP5 52
STRSYMP6 52
STY_SHAD 35
SUFFIX 197
SUICIDE 208
SUN_NOPR 36
SUNBLOCK 36
SUNBURN 36
SUNHAT 36
SUNSENS 37
SUNWEAR 37
SVEANOS1 283
SVEHDSE1 287
SVEHDSE12 283
SVGENDER 283
SVHDSX12 287
SVNOSX12 283
SVNOTCH 284
SVRELAT2 287
SVSAFE 288
SVSEXTCH 288
SXL_ORNT 97
SYMTMMTH 16

T

TAK_MEDC 55
TBC_HELP 317
TBC_HTLN 317
TBC_SCHL 317
TBC_TALK 317
TELSERV 88
TELSERV3 88
TEST12MO 179
TETANUS 201
TLD_BCNM 55
TLD_BPNM 55
TLD_LSWT 55
TLD_MEDC 55
TLD_PHYS 55
TNSARCNT 202
TNSARCV 202
TNSASHT1 202
TOLDHI_C 43
TRT_SUCD 217
TRTARTH 16
TST_ARSN 144
TST_AWRE 144
TST_RESN 144
TYP_COND 144
TYPCNTR2 151
TYPCNTR7 152
TYPCNTRL 153

TYPCOVR1 169
TYPCOVR2 164

U

USE_BTHS 37
USE_CNDM 288
USE_DRUG 8
USE_HTLN 217
USE_MRJN 8
USECOND2 284
USECOND3 284
USEEQUIP 134
USEEVER2 298
USENOW2 298
USENOW3 295

V

VACARE 88
VEGEDA1_ 133
VEGEDAY_ 133
VEGETAB1 124
VEGETAB2 124
VEGETABL 124
VETERAN 89
VETERAN2 89
VETERAN3 89
VETSTAT 89
VETSTAT2 90
VHCOMBAT 325
VHCOUNSL 326
VHDRPTSD 326
VHDRTBI 326
VHSUICID 326
VHTAKLIF 326
VIGCAT_ 243
VIGPACT 228
VIGPADAY 228
VIGPATIM 228
VISIONTV 120
VISNDIST 120
VISNREAD 120
VLN_CARE 288
VLN_HOSP 288
VLN_HOSP(2) 288
VLN_PRSN 289
VLN_SUBJ 289
VST_FAML 137

W

WAT_TEST 145
WAT_WELL 145
WDHOWOFT 323
WDINFTRK 324
WDSHARE 324
WDUSENOW 324
WEIGHT 90
WHR_CARE 210
WHRSVCS 153
WHRTST 179
WHRTST10 172
WHRTST2 180
WHRTST5 180
WHRTST6 181
WHY_ECIG 318
WHYASPAN 53
WHYASPHA 53
WHYASPSK 53
WHYDONE 333
WHYPAP 333
WRK_PLCY 318
WRK_SMOK 318
WRK_TIME 318
WRK_UNBL 22
WRK_VHCL 318
WRK_WRPL 319
WRKHCF1 172
WRT_PLCY 319
WT3_SPLY 145
WTCHGINT 90
WTCHSALT 53
WTDESIRE 90
WTKG 112
WTR_PIPE 319
WTR_WELL 145
WTYRAGO 91

Y

YEAR 198
YEARPSU 280

Z

ZIPCODE 91

Overview of the Maine BRFSS Data Dictionary

Introduction

The Maine BRFSS Data Dictionary was created to help users better understand and accurately produce estimates from the Maine BRFSS multi-year database. For Maine CDC users this database is available on the Maine CDC internal "M" drive or from the Maine BRFSS Coordinator.

A PDF version of the Data Dictionary is available on the M drive and at: http://www.maine.gov/dhhs/mecdc/public-health-systems/data-research/brfss. The PDF file allows users to search for individual words and to browse topics via the Table of Contents.

Data Collection and Cleaning Process

The BRFSS surveys target non-institutional adults age 18 and over, and are fielded almost daily throughout the year. From BRFSS surveys conducted by each state (or its contractors), data are submitted monthly to national CDC where the monthly data are collated and cleaned. In May of each year, national CDC sends a cumulative annual data file back to each state with BRFSS data from the previous calendar year. National CDC provides some helpful reports and documentation along with the annual data file; however, no documentation is made available for state added questions. The state added question responses are combined into one variable labeled STATEQUE in the file provided by the national CDC. Each state must separate out and clean state-added variables independently.

Maine takes the annual data file from the national CDC, separates and cleans the state-added variables for that year, and then merges the one-year file with the existing multi-year database that includes BRFSS data extending back to 1994. The Maine BRFSS database is updated, cleaned and re-released each July. This Data Dictionary is then updated to reflect any changes in the survey questionnaires and multi-year database.

Note that in the process of cleaning and standardizing the annual data from the national CDC for the multi-year database, some variable names are changed to match similar questions from different years and facilitate trend analysis.

Quick Tips for Data Dictionary Users

- The Data Year and Part column lists the survey year (and part of the survey, if applicable) where data exist for each variable. If a year is not listed, it indicates the variable has no data for that year (i.e. the question was not asked)
- The most recent year (2017) is shaded in the Data Year and Part column throughout.
- Variables are organized by topic (e.g. Asthma) and by type. Within each topic area, variables from Core questions appear first, followed by Module questions, State Added questions, and Calculated Variables.
- Description, code value and user information is left blank when the information cannot be found in original documentation provided by the national CDC.
- New variables created by combining two or more variables are identified by _C at the end of the name of the combined variables.
- State added questions variable names are in the format xxx_xxxx i.e. three characters___four characters. Examples include: SMK_QUIT and DNT_ADVC.

Maine Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System
Data Dictionary 1994 - 2017

Survey Instrument for 2017

A PDF version of the 2017 Maine BRFSS Survey Instrument (Questionnaire) is available at the Maine BRFSS Website http://www.maine.gov/dhhs/mecdc/public-health-systems/data-research/brfss/questionnaires.shtml.

Brief History of the Maine BRFSS Survey, Database and Data Dictionary

The BRFSS survey started in Maine in 1987. For unknown reasons, these early data are not included in the multi-year database or in this Data Dictionary. In 1994, the starting year of these data, one BRFSS landline survey was performed and 1,400 interviews were completed. This survey was conducted in-house on the weekends and evenings.

In 2000, the multi-year database and Data Dictionary were first created. That year, Maine BRFSS conducted both an in-house 2,000 sample survey and an additional contractor oversample of 2,500 surveys of ten counties by Macro International Inc. The purpose of the oversample was to obtain enough data for county level analysis. It has been discovered that the survey questionnaire for state-added questions used by in-house interviewers in 2000 was not exactly the same as the one used by the contractor for the oversample. Results from the state-added questions from 2000 should be used with caution.

To provide adequate sample sizes for smaller geographically defined populations of interest, Maine samples disproportionately from strata that correspond to sub-state regions for both landline and cellphone samples.

In 2007, Maine BRFSS began a partnership with Maine's Tobacco Free Program for a split-sample survey. In this split survey the "Core" (the required national survey) is the same for each survey but the optional part of the surveys are different, and are called Part A and Part B. This change allowed for additional questions to be included in the survey and helped the Tobacco Program get data that was formerly collected as part of the Adult Tobacco Survey. National CDC supplies the state with weighting variables needed to estimate prevalence using questions from Part A, from Part B, and questions that are included in both parts. For years 2012-2017, landline and cell phone respondents were both part of the split sample. (See the next section for information on how to use the split sample for analysis.)

Also implemented in 2007, Maine began issuing advance letters to individuals selected as part of the "list assisted" sample. (This process was piloted in 2004). Approximately 30% of those in Maine's BRFSS sample receive an advance letter, and 45% of participating respondents recall receiving an advanced letter.

Maine Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System
Data Dictionary 1994 - 2017

In 2008, national CDC started including household and child weighting variables in their annual distribution to the states. While the BRFSS is a non-institutional adult survey, in a few instances household and child health data are available in the database. In such cases, the appropriate household or child weights should be used. (More information on the child and household weighting variables are available in the Key Variables table below).

Maine BRFSS implemented several measures in 2009 designed to maintain or improve response rates. First, a Maine-based caller identification ("MaineCDC BRFSS") was assigned. Second, the protocol for contacting prospective respondents was altered. After the first call with no response, interviewers would leave a message identifying themselves as BRFSS interviewers and saying they would call back. Maine BRFSS follows the national guidelines for the number of calls to each number and how refusals are handled.

Maine BRFSS Split Sample Landline and Cell Phone Sizes by Year

Year	Total	Part A	Part A Landline	Part A Cell	Part B	Part B Landline	Part B Cell	Part C	Cell Part Un-known	Cell
2004	3,530	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
2005	3,960	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
2006	4,040	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
2007	6,830	4,182	*	*	2,648	*	*	*	*	*
2008	6,788	4,091	*	*	2,697	*	*	*	*	*
2009	8,082	4,038	*	*	4,044	*	*	*	*	*
2010	8,132	4,060	*	*	4,072	*	*	*	*	*
2011	13,243	3,998	*	*	4,011	*	*	4,061	*	1,173
2012	9,876	*	4,014	900	*	4,026	936	*	*	*
2013	8,097	*	3,962	960	*	2,532	589	*	54	*
2014	9,069	*	3,910	1,504	*	2,608	982	*	65	*
2015	9,063	5,513	*	*	3,467	*	*	*	83	*
2016	10,019	5,895	*	*	4,018	*	*	*	106	*
2017	9,691	5,754	*	*	3,842	*	*	*	95	*

* Not applicable for the survey year

Trend Analysis
Note that the CDC advises against comparing results after 2010 with results from previous years, since apparent changes in prevalence could be due to the change in weighting and sampling methodology rather than in the underlying prevalence.

Methodological Changes to the BRFSS

Two important methodological changes to the BRFSS surveys were implemented beginning in 2011 and continued through 2014: 1) A cell phone sample was added to the sampling and data collection process; and 2) raking procedures were used to weight the data. Starting in 2015, the landline and cellphone sample were combined.

In 2011, about 10% of total completes were conducted via a cell phone interview. The national CDC increased the proportion of cell phone completes to approximately 20% in 2012. The cell phone sample was treated as a sixth stratum, and was not defined by geography. Individuals in the 2011 - 2012 cell phone samples can live in any county in Maine (unlike those in the five other strata that are defined by county). Beginning 2013, cellular telephone stratification is conducted by the BRFSS, although geographic specificity is less reliable for cellular telephone numbers than for landline numbers.

The CDC implemented the cell phone sample and raking weighting procedures to "keep the data accurate and representative of the total population." The CDC points out that an estimated 3 in 10 U.S. households have only cell phones, and that people living in cell-only households are younger on average, rent instead of own their homes, and tend to be unmarried – all characteristics that are also linked with behaviors such as drinking and smoking. The new raking weighting procedure is an improvement over the former method (called "post-stratification") because it allows for more precise adjustments to the weighting process, including adjustments for a larger number of demographic variables such as education level, marital status, and home ownership. This reduces the potential for bias and increases the representativeness of BRFSS estimates.

The CDC published an MMWR report and several additional documents describing the 2011 changes to the BRFSS methodology and the implications for surveillance. These documents are available at: http://www.cdc.gov/surveillancepractice/reports/brfss/brfss.html

Maine BRFSS Suppression Guidelines

Maine BRFSS recommends use of the following three suppression guidelines for any Maine BRFSS data analysis that is to be publically released. The purpose of these guidelines is to avoid the release of estimates that are not statistically reliable.

1. Numerator less than 5
2. Denominator less than 50
3. Confidence Interval more than 20 points wide.

If any of these guidelines are not met for a given cell, the results for that cell should be suppressed (i.e. not reported). In addition, if a category has one or more cells suppressed, the total for that category should also be suppressed. This prevents someone from determining the value of a suppressed cell by subtracting the value of a non-suppressed cell from the category total.

Maine BRFSS recognizes there are occasions when variations from these suppression guidelines are deemed appropriate and makes no attempt to control how knowledgeable users of BRFSS data disseminate their results.

Maine Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System
Data Dictionary 1994 - 2017

Maine BRFSS follows the general guidelines of the national CDC, as well as the guidelines of the Maine CDC Privacy Policy and its revisions.

Key Variables

The Data Dictionary includes information about hundreds of variables that are included in the multi-year database. The following are variables created by Maine BRFSS in the past several years to facilitate analysis.

Variable Name	Description
DISTRICT	Used to get prevalence estimates across Maine's Health Districts
COUNTY	Used for county-level analysis
YEARPSU	Before 2000 the _PSU (Primary Sampling Unit) variable should be used. Beginning with 2000 or after that date either the _PSU or the YEARPSU variable may be used.
PART	Verifies the part or arm for a given question and its corresponding weight. Applies to split sample years, 2007 –present.
Child weights	Used to construct prevalence estimates based on a randomly selected child under age 18 from each household. Available beginning in 2006. Use _CHILDWT for non-split sample years or when children are included in both Parts A and B, _CHILDQ1 for children in Part A only, and _CHILDQ2 for Part B only. For 2011, use _CLDWTV3. In 2012, use _CLCWTV2 for landline and cell phone questions and _CLDWTV2 for landline only questions. In 2014, use _CLDWTV1 for landline Part A questions and _CLCWTV1 for landline and cell questions in Part A. For 2015-2017, use _CLCWTV1. (The Random Child Selection module appeared in Part A of the 2015 instrument and Part A and B in 2017.)
Household weights	Household weight variables used to create household-level estimates. In 2007, national CDC began providing a household weight variable for the Core survey (_HOUSEWT). Maine-created household weight variables are currently available for Part A (_HOUSEWT1) and Part B (_HOUSEWT2) for the years 2007 through 2014 in the multi-year database. Beginning in 2015, house weights were renamed due to methodological differences in their calculation. _LLCPHHWT, _LLCPHHWT1, _LLCPHHWT2 for Core, Part A and Part B, respectively.

Glossary

The following table describes terms used throughout the Data Dictionary.

Term	Definition
Core	Core questions are mandatory survey questions established by the national CDC and comprise approximately the first 90 questions of each year's survey.
Section	Sections are groups of related mandatory (i.e. Core) questions.
Module	Modules are a group of related optional (non-Core) questions developed and made available by the national CDC that can be selected for use by the state. Modules are available for topics such as diabetes, asthma, mental illness, etc.
State added	State added questions are questions selected by the state that are not normally part of any BRFSS Module.
Calculated Variable	A variable calculated by the national CDC or state based on responses to two or more original variables. For example, body mass index (_BMI) is calculated based on height and weight given by the respondent.
Skip Pattern	The organization of the survey questionnaire so that questions are asked only of individuals who fit certain criteria.

Working with Maine BRFSS Split Sample Years

Beginning in 2007, the Maine BRFSS partnered with Maine's Partnership for a Tobacco Free Maine Program for a BRFSS split survey. In 2011, the national CDC added a cell phone sample to the BRFSS and used a new method for weighting the data called raking. Accurate analysis of the split sample data requires that the correct weight variable be used.

Selecting the Correct Weight Variable

The selection of the BRFSS weight variable depends on the survey year, whether the question was collected in a landline or cell phone sample (applies beginning in 2011), and the location of the question in the survey instrument for that year (i.e. in the Core, Part A only, Part B only, Part C only, or all Parts). Use the following guidelines for choosing the weight (summarized in the table in the opposite column). Note that the CDC introduced a new set of weighting variables in 2011, to reflect the changes to the survey methodology.

- Prior to 2007, use _FINALWT
- 2007 through 2010:
  - Use _FINALWT if the variable is in the Core or if it is in both Parts A and B
  - Use _FINALQ1 if the variable appears in Part A only, and _FINALQ2 for Part B
- For 2011:
  - Use _LLCPWT if the variable is in the Core, which means it was included in all landline surveys and in the cell phone survey
  - Use _LANDWT if the variable is included in all three landline surveys, but not in the cell
  - Use _LNDWTV1 if the variable is in the Part A landline survey only, _LNDWTV2 for Part B, and _LNDWTV3 for Part C.
- For 2012 through 2014:
  - Use _LLCPWT if the variable is in the Core, which means it was included in all landline surveys and in the cell phone survey
  - Use _LANDWT if the variable is included in all three landline surveys, but not in the cell
  - Use _LNDWTV1 if the variable is in the Part A landline survey only, _LNDWTV2 for Part B.
  - Use _LCPWTV1 if the variable is in the Part A cell phone survey or the Part A landline and cell phone survey, _LCPWTV2 for Part B.
- For 2015 - 2017:
  - Use _LLCPWT if the variable is in the Core, which means it was included in all landline surveys and in the cell phone survey
  - Use _LCPWTV1 if the variable is in the Part A survey, _LCPWTV2 for Part B.

Guidelines for Selection of BRFSS Weight Variable

BRFSS Year	Question/Variable Location						
	Part A LL Only	Part A Cell Or Part A LL and Cell	Part B LL Only	Part B Cell Or Part B LL and Cell	Part C LL Only	All Landline	All LL and Cell
1994 – 2006	*	*	*	*	*	_FINALWT	*
2007 – 2010	_FINALQ1	*	_FINALQ2	*	*	_FINALWT	*
2011	_LNDWTV1	*	_LNDWTV2	*	_LNDWTV3	_LANDWT	_LLCPWT
2012-2014	_LNDWTV1	_LCPWTV1	_LNDWTV2	_LCPWTV2	*	_LANDWT	_LLCPWT
2015-2017	*	_LCPWTV1	*	_LCPWTV2	*	*	_LLCPWT

* Not applicable for the year

To determine which part or arm of the survey question(s) were run, follow these three steps:

1. Check for inclusion of the question in the individual survey questionnaires by clicking on "Yearly Questionnaires" on the Maine BRFSS website (hyperlink referenced on pp. ii).

2. Check Maine's Data Dictionary for information about the question. The "Data Year and Part" column specifies the year and part of the survey that each question was included.

3. Verify any preliminary determination of what part or arm of the survey and what final weight to use by running a crosstab of each variable you plan to use in your analysis with the PART and YEAR variables. (See explanation on the next page.)

Using the PART Variable to Identify Questions from Different Survey Arms

The PART variable is an indicator for whether a respondent was included in the Part A or Part B arm of the BRFSS survey for the split sample years 2007 through 2010, and whether a respondent was included in the Part A, Part B, Part C, or the Cell phone survey in 2011. Note that in years 2012 through 2017, there was no Part C; moreover, parts A and B each have landline and cell phone categories. In 2015-17, the land and cellphone categories were combined.

The following SAS output shows the frequency of the PART variable for 2007 through 2017.

SAS Output: Table of Year by Part Variable

By running a simple crosstab between PART and the variable you want to analyze for each survey year, you can easily verify whether the question was included in Parts A, B, C and/or the cell phone survey. Use the following guidelines.

Year (YEAR) Frequency	A	Cell A Only/ A Cell	Land A Only/ A Landline	B	Cell B Only/ B Cell	Land B Only/ B Landline	Cell Part Unknown	C	Cell	Total
2010	4060	0	0	4072	0	0	0	0	0	8132
2011	3998	0	0	4011	0	0	0	4061	1173	13243
2012	0	900	4014	0	936	4026	0	0	0	9876
2013	0	960	3962	0	589	2532	54	0	0	8097
2014	0	1504	3910	0	982	2608	65	0	0	9069
2015	5513	0	0	3467	0	0	83	0	0	9063
2016	5895	0	0	4018	0	0	106	0	0	10,019
2017	5754	0	0	3842	0	0	95	0	0	9691

In years 2012-2017:

Survey Part/Arm	**Verify using frequencies:**
Not included	All responses are missing for all five categories (Land A Only, Land B Only, Cell A Only, Cell B Only, and Cell Part Unknown)
Core or in all landline and cell parts.	Valid (non-missing) responses appear in the following four categories.
Core Landline or Land_A_Only and Land_B_Only	Valid landline responses appear in both part A and B landline categories. Other categories have missing values.
Cell and Landline A	Valid landline and cell phone responses appear in the part A category. Other categories have missing values. (**Use similar process to identify part B Cell and Landline respondents.)**
Landline A	Valid responses appear for part A landline respondents only. Other categories have missing values. (**Use similar process to identify part B landline respondents.)**

Prior to 2012:

Survey Part/Arm	**Verify using frequencies:**
Not included	All responses are missing for all four categories (A, B, C, and Cell).
Core or Parts A, B, C and Cell	Valid (non-missing) responses appear in all four categories.
Part A only	Valid responses appear for Part A respondents only. (All other categories have only missing values.) Use similar process to identify Part B only, or Part C only respondents.

Example: The following shows SAS output for the variable ADDEPEV by PART, for the survey years 2008- 2011 and ADDEPEV2 by PART for the survey year 2012 and 2013.

YEAR=2008
ADDEPEV(EVER TOLD YOU HAD A DEPRESSIVE DISORDER)

	PART				
Frequency	A	B	C	Cell	Total
.	94	2697	0	0	2791
1	872	0	0	0	872
2	3109	0	0	0	3109
7	14	0	0	0	14
9	2	0	0	0	2
Total	4091	2697	0	0	6788

YEAR = 2009
ADDEPEV(EVER TOLD YOU HAD A DEPRESSIVE DISORDER)

	PART				
Frequency	A	B	C	Cell	Total
.	162	209	0	0	371
1	936	915	0	0	1851
2	2927	2907	0	0	5834
7	9	5	0	0	14
9	4	8	0	0	12
Total	4038	4044	0	0	8082

YEAR = 2010
ADDEPEV(EVER TOLD YOU HAD A DEPRESSIVE DISORDER)

	PART				
Frequency	A	B	C	Cell	Total
.	135	186	0	0	321
1	897	870	0	0	1767
2	3018	2998	0	0	6016
7	7	7	0	0	14
9	3	11	0	0	14
Total	4060	4072	0	0	8132

YEAR = 2011
ADDEPEV(EVER TOLD YOU HAD A DEPRESSIVE DISORDER)

	PART				
Frequency	A	B	C	Cell	Total
.	0	0	0	2	2
1	898	956	948	331	3133
2	3079	3042	3090	835	10046
7	19	10	18	5	52
9	2	3	5	0	10
Total	3998	4011	4061	1173	13243

YEAR = 2012
ADDEPEV2(EVER TOLD YOU HAD A DEPRESSIVE DISORDER)

	PART					
Frequency		A-Cell	A-Landline	B-Cell	B-Landline	Total
1	10	242	832	241	880	2205
2	35	656	3162	692	3134	7679
7	0	1	16	3	8	28
9	0	1	4	0	4	9
Total	45	900	4014	936	4026	9921

YEAR = 2013
ADDEPEV2(EVER TOLD YOU HAD A DEPRESSIVE DISORDER)

Frequency	PART Cell_A_ Only	Cell_B_ Only	Cell_Part_ Unknown	Land_A_ Only	Land_B_ Only	Total
1	241	162	9	907	551	1870
2	714	427	45	3040	1974	6200
7	5	0	0	10	4	19
9	0	0	0	0	5	8
Total	960	589	54	3962	2532	8097

Explanation: For the year 2008, only respondents from Part A have results that are valid (1, 2, 7 or 9) for the variable ADDEPEV. All 2,697 respondents in Part B are missing responses for ADDEPEV. The results show that ADDEPEV was included only in Part A of the 2008 BRFSS survey, so the variable _FINALQ1 should be used to weight the results for that year.

In 2009 and 2010, ADDEPEV has valid responses for both Part A and Part B respondents, indicating that ADDEPEV was included in both parts of the survey for those two years. For 2009 and 2010, the data should be weighted with _FINALWT.

(Note: The Part C and Cell categories have no valid values for 2008 through 2010 because there was no Part C or cell phone survey included in those years.)

In 2011, ADDEPEV has valid responses for respondents in all three landline arms of the survey (Parts A, B and C), as well as those in the cell phone survey. For 2011, the data should be weighted with _LLCPWT.

In 2012 and 2013, ADDEPEV2 has valid responses for both arms of the survey including landline and cellphone. Thus, this is a Core question and the variable _LLCPWT should be used as the weight. Please note the following example:

```
proc surveyfreq data=me17brfss;
       table ADDEPEV2 /row cl;
       strata _STSTR; cluster _PSU;
       weight _LLCPWT;       /* 2013 Combined LL/Cell Weight */
run;
```

Example 2: The following shows SAS output for the variable ADANXEV (ever told anxiety) for the survey years 2012 and 2013.

YEAR = 2012
ADANXEV(EVER TOLD YOU HAD AN ANXIETY DISORDER)

Frequency	PART	A-Cell	A-Landline	B-Cell	B-Landline	Total
.	45	900	92	936	97	2070
1	0	0	654	0	621	1275
2	0	0	3246	0	3288	6534
7	0	0	15	0	13	28
9	0	0	7	0	7	14
Total	45	900	4014	936	4026	9921

YEAR = 2013
ADANXEV(EVER TOLD YOU HAD AN ANXIETY DISORDER)

	PART					
Frequency	Cell_A_ Only	Cell_B_ Only	Cell_Part_ Unknown	Land_A_ Only	Land_B_ Only	Total
1	170	134	0	613	396	1313
2	692	392	0	3137	2010	6231
7	1	1	0	8	4	14
9	0	1	0	6	3	10
Total	863	528	0	3764	2413	7568

Explanation: For the year 2012, respondents from both Part A and B landline surveys have results that are valid for the variable ADANXEV. Notice that Part A of the cell phone survey has 900 respondents that are missing, while Part B of the cell phone survey has 936 respondents with missing data. The results indicate that ADANXEV was included in the landline, but not in the cell phone survey. The 2012 data for ADANXEV should therefore be weighted with _LANDWT. However, for the year 2013, valid non-missing values occur in cell A and B as well as landline A and B categories; therefore, _LLCPWT should be used.

The sample SAS code below could be used with the 2013 BRFSS data to estimate the prevalence of anxiety disorders among Maine adults, along with the appropriate confidence intervals.

```
/*Year 2012*/
proc surveyfreq data = me17brfss;
       table ADANXEV /row cl;
       strata _STSTR;
       cluster _PSU;
       weight _LANDWT;       /* 2012 LL Weight */
run;
```

```
/*Year 2013*/
proc surveyfreq data = me17brfss;
       table ADANXEV /row cl;
       strata _STSTR;
       cluster _PSU;
       weight _LLCPWT;       /* 2013 LL Weight */
run;
```

Weighting Multiple Years Using SAS

The instructions in this section demonstrate a method of combining BRFSS survey data from different years, which is useful for increasing the sample size in situations where you want to examine sub-state populations.

Because of the change to the BRFSS survey methodology in 2011, data from 2011 and on should not be combined with data from earlier years. However, 2011 data can be combined with years after 2011 data using this method.

The following sample SAS DATA and PROC coding show how you would use the combined 2008 – 2010 data to analyze the ADDEPEV variable, which was in Part A only in 2008, and in Parts A and B in 2009 and 2010.

```
data mebrfss;
set me0017_m;
if year = 2008 then NEWFINALWT = _FINALQ1; /* Part A */
if year = 2009 then NEWFINALWT = _FINALWT; /* A & B */
if year = 2010 then NEWFINALWT = _FINALWT; /* A & B */
NEWYEAR = YEAR;
run;

proc surveyfreq data =mebrfss;
table ADDEPEV /row cl;
strata NEWYEAR _STSTR;
cluster _PSU;
weight NEWFINALWT;
format ADDEPEV depress.;
run;
```

When you are combining multiple years in a SAS analysis, you need to create a new final weight variable (NEWFINALWT), assigning the correct weight based on the survey year and part.

Also note that you need to create a copy of the YEAR variable (NEWYEAR). The reason behind creating the NEWYEAR variable is to give SAS the correct sampling scheme in situations where data from multiple years are used in the analysis. The standard error, which ultimately is used in the calculation of the confidence interval, is calculated incorrectly if some form of YEAR variable is not used in the strata statement. Also, if the YEAR variable by itself is used in two places (table and strata statements), then SAS will not run the analysis. This method allows SAS to run while still getting the correct standard error for the calculation of confidence intervals.

Additional Resources

The federal CDC provides information about the background of the BRFSS, design, and analytic issues at the following link:
https://www.cdc.gov/brfss/

Comments on the Data Dictionary?

The multi-year database and Data Dictionary have evolved over many years and each year we try to make improvements. Please send any corrections, comments or suggestions to the BRFSS Coordinator Melissa.Damren@Maine.gov.

Scoring Algorithms for BRFSS Mental Health Questions

The inclusion of mental health data is considered an ongoing priority for the Maine users of BRFSS data. On a larger scale, the integration of mental health and physical health is an important objective of Maine's public health agency and health care delivery programs.

Beginning in 2006 Maine BRFSS (and national CDC) realized the importance of recognizing various mental health conditions as chronic diseases whose data could be captured by BRFSS. Maine uses data primarily from the Anxiety and Depression Module (A&D Module) disseminated by national CDC. This module includes the PHQ-8 which assesses current symptoms of depression, as well as questions about past diagnosis of depression or anxiety disorder. The PHQ-8 is adapted from the PHQ-9 that is used broadly in clinical practice to diagnose and monitor treatment for depression, so it is familiar to providers across Maine's health care system. The PHQ-8 differs only in the omission of the suicide question on the PHQ-9. Data from the PHQ-8 can be analyzed with two scoring algorithms to estimate the prevalence of two similar (but not identical) depression diagnoses (1) moderate to severe depression or (2)major or other depression. These two algorithms are both included here as the first is used more in primary care practice and the other better matches the diagnostic manuals used in mental health settings. Maine has generally preferred the algorithm for diagnosis of moderate to severe depression, given the emphasis in Maine of promoting screening and treatment of depression in primary care.

The first two questions of the PHQ-8 are validated as the PHQ-2, which is regularly used as a screening tool in clinical practice and is also the screen for depression used in Maine CDC's web based Health Survey, Keep-ME-Well. The A&D Module also included two additional important questions: Ever-told depression and Ever-told Anxiety. In 2007 Maine ran another SAMHSA mental health Section named Serious Psychological Distress, which was only run once in Maine because it did not inform current clinical practice or public health programming. However this Module included a helpful question of "Receiving any mental health treatment" which has been used to estimate the gap between clinically significant depression and access to treatment.

In 2010, National CDC 5 year BRFSS plan created a Chronic Disease Section of its Core survey and "Ever-told Depression" was included among other chronic diseases. In addition, the mental health days question of the Healthy Days Section of the Core survey also produces "Frequent Mental Distress (FMD)" when an individual reports 14 or more mentally unhealthy days per month.

Over the years Maine has mixed and matched these questions as funding and interest evolved. Continuing with the 2014 survey, Maine's consensus is to include the Core chronic disease Section, "ever-told depression"(mandatory) the two questions creating the PHQ-2 (the depression screening questions); one question "ever-told anxiety," and one question "receiving any mental health treatment) in Maine's ongoing surveys. This selection of one core (mandatory) and four state added questions allows for data on lifetime anxiety and depression, screening for current symptoms of depression, and data on those receiving treatment.

Maine Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System
Data Dictionary 1994 - 2017

The formats and data step algorithms below can be used to code the mental health variables listed in this table.

BRFSS Mental Health Variables

Variable Name (SAS Format)	**Description**
NTOTALSCORE (current)	Indicator of moderate to severe depression coded using eight items from the PHQ-8 depression screener.
PHQTWO (phqtwo)	Indicator of current depression coded using the two items from the PHQ-2 depression screener.
NMENTHLTH (fmd)	Frequent Mental Distress, indicates 14 or more mentally unhealthy days per month
MAJDEP (major)	Indicator of major or other depression coded using eight items from the PHQ-8 depression screener
ADDEPEV (everdep)	Variable indicating respondent has ever been told by a doctor or other health care professional that they have depression
ADANXEV (everanx)	Variable indicating respondent has ever been told by a doctor or other health care professional that they have an anxiety disorder
MISTMNT (treatment)	Variable indicating the respondent is now taking medicine or receiving treatment for a mental health condition or emotional problem

```
/*----------------------------------------
SAS formats for use with individual
and coded variables
----------------------------------------*/

proc format;

* Current depression (phq-8, in most common use since 2006);
        value current
        0 = 'No/Mild Depression'
        1 = 'Mod-Severe Depression';

* phq-2 screening questions;
        value phqtwo
        1 = 'No Risk'
        2 = 'At Risk';

* Frequent Mental Distress, from Healthy Days Section question;
        value FMD
        1 = '0 days'
        2 = '1-13 days'
        3 = '14 or more days' ;

* Ever told had depression;
        value everdep
        1 = 'Yes, ever told had depression '
        2 = 'Not';

* Ever told had anxiety;
        value everanx
        1 = 'Yes, ever told had anxiety '
        2 = 'Not';

* Received treatment for mental health or emotional problem;
        value treatment
        1 = 'Yes '
        2 = 'Not';
```

```
*Supplemental format for lessor used major or
other depression (additional phq-8)  ;
        value major
        1= 'Major'
        2 ='Other'
        3 ='None' ;
run;

/*-------------------------------------------------------
SAS Data steps for Mental Health Algorithms
-------------------------------------------------------*/

data MH_091011;
set [ENTER LIBNAME.FILENAME FOR MULTIYEAR DATABASE FILE HERE];
where year in (2009,2010,2011);

/*Algorithm scoring for PHQ-8= most current use, current symptoms of
Depression*/
if adpleasr in(77,99) then score1 = .;
if adpleasr in (88,1) then score1 = 0;
if adpleasr in (2,3,4,5,6) then score1 = 1;
if adpleasr in (7,8,9,10,11) then score1 = 2;
if adpleasr in (12, 13, 14) then score1 = 3;
if addown in(77,99) then score2 = .;
if addown in (88,1) then score2 = 0;
if addown in (2,3,4,5,6) then score2 = 1;
if addown in (7,8,9,10,11) then score2 = 2;
if addown in (12,13,14) then score2 = 3;
if adsleep in(77,99) then score3 = .;
if adsleep in (88,1) then score3 = 0;
if adsleep in (2,3,4,5, 6) then score3 = 1;
if adsleep in (7,8,9,10,11) then score3 = 2;
if adsleep in (12,13,14) then score3 = 3;
if adenergy in(77,99) then score4 = .;
if adenergy in (88,1) then score4 = 0;
if adenergy in (2,3,4,5,6) then score4 = 1;
if adenergy in (7,8,9,10,11) then score4 = 2;
if adenergy in (12,13,14) then score4 = 3;
if adeat in(77,99) then score5 = .;
if adeat in (88,1) then score5 = 0;
if adeat in (2,3,4,5,6) then score5 = 1;
if adeat in (7,8,9,10,11) then score5 = 2;
if adeat in (12,13,14) then score5 = 3;
if adfail in (77,99) then score6 = .;
if adfail in (88,1) then score6 = 0;
if adfail in (2,3,4,5,6) then score6 = 1;
if adfail in (7,8,9,10,11) then score6 = 2;
if adfail in (12,13,14) then score6 = 3;
if adthink in(77,99) then score7 = .;
if adthink in (88,1) then score7 = 0;
if adthink in (2,3,4,5,6) then score7 = 1;
if adthink in (7,8,9,10,11) then score7 = 2;
if adthink in (12,13,14) then score7 = 3;
if admove in(77,99) then score8 = .;
if admove in (88,1) then score8 = 0;
if admove in (2,3,4,5,6) then score8 = 1;
if admove in (7,8,9,10,11) then score8 = 2;
if admove in (12,13,14) then score8 = 3;

/*Note: This code will set TOTALSCORE to missing only if all eight of the
items are missing. Otherwise, it treats missing values on individual SCORE
items as zeros. */

totalscore = sum(score1, score2, score3, score4, score5, score6, score7,
score8);

/* In 2011, complete set of PHQ8 questions only included in Part A. Set
TOTALSCORE to missing for respondents in other survey parts. */

if year = 2011 and Part not in ('A') then totalscore = .;

if 0 < = totalscore < = 9 then ntotalscore = 0;
if 10 < = totalscore < = 24 then ntotalscore = 1;

/* Algorithm Scoring for PHQ-2 screening questions for depression with cutoff
of 3*/
if adpleasr in(77,99) then qscore1 = .;
if adpleasr in (88,1) then qscore1 = 0;
if adpleasr in (2,3,4,5,6) then qscore1 = 1;
if adpleasr in (7,8,9,10,11) then qscore1 = 2;
if adpleasr in (12, 13, 14) then qscore1 = 3;
if addown in(77,99) then qscore2 = .;
if addown in (88,1) then qscore2 = 0;
if addown in (2,3,4,5,6) then qscore2 = 1;
if addown in (7,8,9,10,11) then qscore2 = 2;
if addown in (12,13,14) then qscore2 = 3;
phqtwo = sum(qscore1, qscore2);
if 0 < = phqtwo < = 2 then phqtwo = 1;
if 3 < = phqtwo < = 6 then phqtwo = 2;

/*Algorithm for frequent mental distress (FMD)*/
if menthlth = 88 then nmenthlth = 1;
if 1 < = menthlth < = 13 then nmenthlth = 2;
if 14 < = menthlth < = 30 then nmenthlth = 3;

/*Data steps for ever told depression, ever told anxiety,
receiving mental health treatment*/
if addepev in (7,9) then addepev = .;
if adanxev in (7,9) then adanxev =.;
if mistmnt in (7,9) then mistmnt =.;
```

```
/*Algorithm Scoring for lessor supplemental PHQ-8 Major/Other Depression*/
If ADPLEASR in (1,88) THEN AD1 =0;
ELSE IF ADPLEASR in (2,3,4,5,6) THEN AD1 = 1;
ELSE IF ADPLEASR in (7,8,9,10,11) THEN AD1 = 2;
ELSE IF ADPLEASR in (12,13,14) THEN AD1 = 3;

IF ADDOWN in (1,88) THEN AD2 = 0;
ELSE IF ADDOWN in (2,3,4,5,6) THEN AD2 = 1;
ELSE IF ADDOWN in (7,8,9,10,11) THEN AD2 = 2;
ELSE IF ADDOWN in (12,13,14) THEN AD2 = 3;

IF ADSLEEP in (1,88) THEN AD3 = 0;
ELSE IF ADSLEEP in (2,3,4,5,6) THEN AD3 = 1;
ELSE IF ADSLEEP in (7,8,9,10,11) THEN AD3 = 2;
ELSE IF ADSLEEP in (12,13,14) THEN AD3 = 3;

IF ADENERGY in (1,88) THEN AD4 = 0;
ELSE IF ADENERGY in (2,3,4,5,6) THEN AD4 = 1;
ELSE IF ADENERGY in (7,8,9,10,11) THEN AD4 = 2;
ELSE IF ADENERGY in (12,13,14) THEN AD4 = 3;

IF ADEAT in (1,88) THEN AD5 = 0;
ELSE IF ADEAT in (2,3,4,5,6) THEN AD5 = 1;
ELSE IF ADEAT in (7,8,9,10,11) THEN AD5 = 2;
ELSE IF ADEAT in (12,13,14) THEN AD5 = 3;

IF ADFAIL in (1,88) THEN AD6 = 0;
ELSE IF ADFAIL in (2,3,4,5,6) THEN AD6 = 1;
ELSE IF ADFAIL in (7,8,9,10,11) THEN AD6 = 2;
ELSE IF ADFAIL in (12,13,14) THEN AD6 = 3;

IF ADTHINK in (1,88) THEN AD7 = 0;
ELSE IF ADTHINK in (2,3,4,5,6) THEN AD7 = 1;
ELSE IF ADTHINK in (7,8,9,10,11) THEN AD7 = 2;
ELSE IF ADTHINK in (12,13,14) THEN AD7 = 3;

IF ADMOVE in (1,88) THEN AD8 = 0;
ELSE IF ADMOVE in (2,3,4,5,6) THEN AD8 = 1;
ELSE IF ADMOVE in (7,8,9,10,11) THEN AD8 = 2;
ELSE IF ADMOVE in (12,13,14) THEN AD8 = 3;

IF AD1 in (0,1,2,3) & AD2 in (0,1,2,3) & AD3 in (0,1,2,3) & AD4 in (0,1,2,3)
& AD5 in (0,1,2,3) & AD6 in (0,1,2,3) & AD7 in (0,1,2,3) & AD8 in (0,1,2,3)
then do;
if ad1 in (2,3) or ad2 in (2,3) then first=1;
else first=2;

if ad1 in (2,3) then ad1p=1;
else ad1p=0;

if ad2 in (2,3) then ad2p=1;
else ad2p=0;

if ad3 in (2,3) then ad3p=1;
else ad3p=0;

if ad4 in (2,3) then ad4p=1;
else ad4p=0;

if ad5 in (2,3) then ad5p=1;
else ad5p=0;

if ad6 in (2,3) then ad6p=1;
else ad6p=0;

if ad7 in (2,3) then ad7p=1;
else ad7p=0;

if ad8 in (2,3) then ad8p=1;
else ad8p=0;

totsym=ad1p+ad2p+ad3p+ad4p+ad5p+ad6p+ad7p+ad8p;
end;

if first=1 and 5<=totsym<=8 then majdep=1;
if first=1 and 2<=totsym<=4 then majdep=2;
if first=2 or 0<=totsym<2 then majdep=3;

* Apply labels and formats to mental health variables;

label
NTOTALSCORE = 'PHQ-8 Moderate-Severe Depression Algorithm'
PHQTWO = 'PHQ-2 Current Depression Screener'
NMENTHLTH = 'Frequent Mental Distress (# of mentally unhealthy days/month)'
MAJDEP = 'PHQ-8 Major-Other Depression Algorithm'
;

format  ntotalscore current. PHQTWO phqtwo.
        NMENTHLTH fmd. ADDEPEV everdep.
        ADANXEV everanx. MISTMNT treatment.
        MAJDEP major.;
run;

proc freq;
table YEAR*(NTOTALSCORE PHQTWO NMENTHLTH MAJDEP ADDEPEV ADANXEV
MISTMNT)/missing;
title 'Maine BRFSS Mental Health Variables by Year';
run;
```

Maine Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System
Data Dictionary 1994 - 2019

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
Adverse Childhood Experience: Module					
ACEDEPRS	2010 B	2011 A	Did you live with anyone who was depressed, mentally ill, or suicidal?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/ Not sure 9= Refused / Missing	Part B Only (10) Part A Only(11)
ACEDIVRC	2010 B	2011 A	Were your parents separated or divorced?	1= Yes 2= No 8 = Parents not married 7= Don't know/ Not sure 9= Refused / Missing	Part B Only (10) Part A Only (11)
ACEDRINK	2010 B	2011 A	Did you live with anyone who was a problem drinker or alcoholic?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/ Not sure 9= Refused / Missing	Part B Only (10) Part A Only (11)
ACEDRUGS	2010 B	2011 A	Did you live with anyone who used illegal street drugs or who abused prescription medications?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/ Not sure 9= Refused / Missing	Part B Only (10) Part A Only (11)
ACEHURT	2010 B	2011 A	Before age 18, how often did a parent or adult in your home ever hit, beat, kick, or physically hurt you in any way? Do not include spanking. Would you say---	1= Never 2= Once 3 = More than once 7= Don't know/ Not sure 9= Refused / Missing	Part B Only (10) Part A Only (11)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
ACEHVSEX	2010 B	2011 A	How often did anyone at least 5 years older than you or an adult,force you to have sex?	1= Never 2= Once 3 = More than once 7= Don't know/ Not sure 9= Refused / Missing	Part B Only (10) Part A Only (11)
ACEPRISN	2010 B	2011 A	Did you live with anyone who served time or was sentenced to serve time in a prison, jail, or other correctional facility?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/ Not sure 9= Refused / Missing	Part B Only (10) Part A Only (11)
ACEPUNCH	2010 B	2011 A	How often did your parents or adults in your home ever slap, hit, kick, punch or beat each other up?	1= Never 2= Once 3 = More than once 7= Don't know/ Not sure 9= Refused / Missing	Part B Only (10) Part A Only (11)
ACESWEAR	2010 B	2011 A	How often did a parent or adult in your home ever swear at you, insult you, or put you down?	1= Never 2= Once 3 = More than once 7= Don't know/ Not sure 9= Refused / Missing	Part B Only (10) Part A Only (11)
ACETOUCH	2010 B	2011 A	How often did anyone at least 5 years older than you or an adult, ever touch you sexually?	1= Never 2= Once 3= More than once 7= Don't know/ Not sure 9= Refused / Missing	Part B Only (10) Part A Only (11)
ACETTHEM	2010 B	2011 A	How often did anyone at least 5 years older than you or an adult, try to make you touch them sexually?	1= Never 2= Once 3= More than once 7= Don't know/ Not sure 9= Refused / Missing	Part B Only (10) Part A Only (11)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
Alcohol and Substance Abuse: CORE					
ALCDAYS	2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	During the past 30 days, how many days per week or per month did you have at least one drink of any alcoholic beverage?	1_ _ = Days per week 2_ _ = Days in past 30 888 = No drinks in past 30 days 777 = Don't know/Not sure 999 = Refused	Asked if DRNANY_C =1 2013 Cell only
ALCOHOL	1995 1999	1997	During the past month, how many days per week or per month did you drink any alcoholic beverages, on the average?	101-107= Days per week 201-231= Days per month 777= Don't know/Not sure 999= Refused	
DRINKDRI	1995 1999 2004 2008 2012	1997 2002 2006 2010 2014	During the past 30 days, how many times have you driven when you've had perhaps too much to drink?	1-76= Number of times 88= None 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	
DRNANY_C	1995 1999 2006 2008 2010 2014	1997 2001 2007 2009 2012	During the past 30 days, have you had at least one drink of any alcoholic beverage such as beer, wine, a malt beverage, or liquor?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/unsure 9= Refused/missing	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
DRNGE5_C	1995 1999 2002 2004 2006	1997 2001 2003 2005	Considering all types of alcoholic beverages, how many times during the past month did you have 5 or more drinks on an occasion?	1-76 = Number of Times 77 = Do not know/Not Sure 88 = None 99 = Refused	Asked if DRNANY_C = 1 and ALCDAYS <> 888
DRNK3GE5	2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	Considering all types of alcoholic beverages, how many times during the past 30 days did you have 5 or more drinks for men and 4 or more drinks for women on an occasion?	1-76 = Number of Times 77 = Do not know/Not Sure 88 = None 99 = Refused	Note: This question differs from DRNGE5_C because it differentiates between men and women's consumption of alcohol Asked if DRNANY_C = 1 and ALCDAYS <> 888
DRNKDRI	2016		Did you drive after having too much to drink in the past 30 days?	__ Number of time 88 None 77 Don't know/not sure 99 Refused 01 Min Control 76 Max Control	
MAXDRNKS	2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	During the past 30 days, what is the largest number of drinks you had on any occasion?	1-76 = Number of drinks 77= Don't know / Not sure 99= Refused	Asked if DRNANY_C = 1 and ALCDAYS <> 888

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
NALCOC_C	1995 1999 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	1997 2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	One drink is equivalent to a 12-ounce beer, a 5-ounce glass of wine, or a drink with one shot of liquor. During the past 30 days, on the days when you drank, about how many drinks did you drink on the average?	01-76= Number of drinks 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	Asked if DRNANY_C = 1 and ALCDAYS <> 888
Alcohol and Substance Abuse: Module					
BINGEDRV	2003 2008 A	2004	Did you drive a motor vehicle, such as a car, truck, or motorcycle during or within a couple of hours after this occasion?	1= Yes 2= No 9= Don't know/unsure BLANK= Missing	Part A only (08) Asked if DRNK3GE5 <> 77,88, or 99
BINGEPAY	2008 A		How much did you pay for the alcohol you drank?	1 - 776 = Total amount paid 777 = Don't know/not sure 888= Paid nothing - all drinks free or paid for by others	Asked if DRNKANY4, is coded 2, 7, or 9; or Section 13.02, ALCDAY4, is coded 888; or Section 13.04, DRNK3GE5, is coded 77, 88, 99, or missing; or Module 6.05, DRNKLOC1, is coded 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 9 or missing Part A only (08)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
BUYALCH	2003 2005 2007 A	2004 2006	During this most recent occasion, how did you get most of the alcohol?	1= Someone else bought it for me or gave it to me 2= I bought it at a store, such as a liquor store, convenience store, or grocery store 3= I bought it at a restaurant, bar or public place 4= Other 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	STATE ADDED QUESTION: (05,06,07) BINGE DRINKING Included Part A only (07) Asked if DRNK3GE5 <> 77,88, or 99
DRNKBEER	2003 2005 2007	2004 2006 2008 A	During the most recent occasion when you had 5 or more alcoholic beverages, about how many beers, including malt liquor, did you drink?	1-76= Number of beers 88= None 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	STATE ADDED QUESTION: (05,06) BINGE DRINKING Included Part A only (08)
DRNKLIQR	2003 2005 2007 A	2004 2006 2008 A	During the same occasion, about how many drinks of liquor, including cocktails, did you have?	1-76= Number of drinks of liquor 88= None 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	STATE ADDED QUESTION: (05,06,07) BINGE DRINKING Included Part A only (07, 08) Asked if DRNK3GE5 <> 77,88, or 99
DRNKLOC	2003 2005 2007 A	2004 2006 2008 A	During this most recent occasion, where were you when you did most of your drinking?	1= At your home, for example your house, apartment, condominium, or dorm room 2= At another person's home 3= At a restaurant or banquet hall 4= At a bar or club 5= At a public place, such as a park, concert, or sporting event 6= Other 7= Don't know/ Not sure 9= Refused / Missing	STATE ADDED QUESTION: (05,06,07) BINGE DRINKING Included Part A only (07, 08) Asked if DRNK3GE5 <> 77,88, or 99

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
DRNKPMIX	2008 A		During the same occasion, about how many other pre-mixed, flavored drinks did you have? By that, we mean drinks such as hard lemonade, wine coolers, or Smirnoff Ice.	1-76= Number of drinks of liquor 88= None 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	DRNKANY4, is coded 2, 7, or 9; or Section 13.02, ALCDAY4, is coded 888; or Section 13.04, DRNK3GE5, is coded 77, 88, 99, or missing Part A only (08) Asked if DRNK3GE5 <> 77,88, or 99
DRNKWINE	2003 2008 A	2004	During the same occasion, about how many glasses of wine, including wine coolers, hard lemonade, or hard cider, did you drink?	1-76= Number of glasses of wine 88= None 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	Part A only (08) Asked if DRNK3GE5 <> 77,88, or 99
Alcohol and Substance Abuse: State Added Questions					
DRN_BEER	2006 2008 A	2007 A	During the most recent occasion when you had 4 (or 5) or more alcoholic beverages, about how many beers did you drink	1-76= Number of drinks of liquor 88= None 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	Note: This question differs from DRNKBEER because it differentiates between men and women's consumption of alcohol Part A only (07,08) Asked if DRNK3GE5 <> 77,88, or 99
LFE_GMBL	2011 A 2013 A LL 2015 A 2017 B	2012 A LL 2014 A 2016 A	In your lifetime how many times have you gambled (bet) with money or possessions (i.e. casino, race track or online, lottery tickets or sporting events)?	1 = 0 times 2 = 1-2 times 3 = 3-9 times 4 = 10-19 times 5 = 20-39 times 6 = 40 or more times 7 = Don't know/Not sure 9 = Refused	STATE ADDED QUESTION (11) Part A only (11) Part A Landline (12,13)
MRJNHSH	2017		During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use marijuana or hashish?	01-30= Number of days 88= None 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused 31= Max	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
N2USE_MRJN	2012 A LL 2014 A 2016 A	2013 A LL 2015 A	During the past 30 days, have you used marijuana?	1 = Yes 2 = No 7 = Don't Know/Not Sure 9 = Refused	
NUSE_DRUG	2009 A 2011 A 2013 A LL 2015 A 2017	2010 A 2012 A 2014 A 2016 B	Within the past 30 days on how many days did you use prescription drugs that were either not prescribed to you and/or not used as prescribed in order to get high?	1 = Never Used 2 = Have used but not in the last 30 days 3 = 1-2 days 4 = 3-5 days 5 = 6 or more days 7 = Don’t know/ Not sure 9 = Refused / Missing	
NUSE_MRJN	2011 A		During the past 30 days, have you used marijuana?	1=Yes, recreationally 2=Yes, medically 3=No 7=Don't know/Not sure 9=Refused	Part A only (2011) See also USE_MRJN
PRB_GMBL	2011 A 2013 A LL 2015 A 2017 B	2012 A LL 2014 A 2016 A	Has the money or time that you spent gambling led to financial problems or problems in your family, work, school or personal life?	1 YES 2 NO 7 DON’T KNOW/NOT SURE 9 REFUSED	Asked if 1< LFE_GMBL < 7
USE_DRUG	2007 A		During the past 30 days, have you used prescription drugs not prescribed to you by a doctor, or used them in a way other than the one prescribed?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don’t know/ Not sure 9= Refused / Missing	Part A only (07)
USE_MRJN	2007 A	2010 A	During the past 30 days, have you used marijuana?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don’t know/ Not sure 9= Refused / Missing	Part A only (07,10)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
Alcohol and Substance Abuse: Calculated Variables					
_DRNKDAY	1995 1999 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014	1997 2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013	Number of Drinks of alcohol beverages per day	0-8000 = # of drinks per day (has two implied decimal places, need to divide by 100 to get correct value of drinks per day). = Don't know/Not sure or Refused one or more component questions	
_DRNKMO	1995 1999 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014	1997 2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013	Total number drinks in a month	0001-2280 = # of Drinks 8888 = Did not drink in the past month 9999 = Don't know/Not sure or Refused one or more component questions.	
_DRNKWEK	2015 2017	2016	Total number of alcoholic beverages consumed per week	0= Did not drink 1 - 98999= Number of drinks per week 999000= Don't know/Not sure/Refused/Missing	0 (Notes: ALCDAY5 = 888) 1-98999 (Notes: AVEDRNK2 *DROCDY3_*7) 99900 (ALCDAY5 = 777 or 999 or Missing)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_RFBING2	2004 2006	2005 2015	Risk factor for binge drinking where binge drinking is defined as having 5 or more drinks on 1 occasion	1= Not at risk 2= At risk 9= Don't know/ Not sure / Refused	1= Respondents who report they did not drink in the past 30 days, or those that report that they did drink alcohol in the past 30 days but did not report having five or more drinks of alcohol on an occasion (ALCDAYS<231 and DRNGE5_C =88; or ALCDAYS=888) 2= Respondents who report they did drink in the past 30 days and had five or more drinks on one or more occasions in the past month (ALCDAYS<231 and 1<= DRNGE5_C <=76) 9= Respondents who reported that they did not know if they had consumed five or more drinks of alcohol on one occasion or refused to answer if they had consumed five or more drinks of alcohol on one occasion or those with missing responses (DRNGE5_C =77, 99, Missing; or ALCDAYS=777, 999, Missing)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_RFBING4	2006 2008 2010 2012 2016	2007 2009 2011 2013 2017	Risk factor for binge drinking where binge drinking is defined as having 5 or more drinks on 1 occasion for men, and 4 or more drinks on 1 occasion for women	1= Not at risk 2= At risk 9= Don't know/ Not sure / Refused	1= Respondents who report they did not drink in the past 30 days, or those that report that they did drink alcohol in the past 30 days but did not report having five or more drinks of alcohol for men or four or more drinks for women on an occasion (ALCDAYS<231 and DRNGE5_C =88; or ALCDAYS=888) 2= Respondents who report they did drink in the past 30 days and had five or more (men) or four or more (women) drinks on one or more occasions in the past month (ALCDAYS<231 and 1<= DRNGE5_C <=76) 9= Respondents who reported that they did not know if they had consumed five or more drinks of alcohol on one occasion or refused to answer if they had consumed five or more drinks of alcohol on one occasion or those with missing responses (DRNGE5_C =77, 99, Missing; or ALCDAYS=777, 999, Missing) This variable is different than _RFBING2 because the criteria for binge drinking for women changed from five or more to four or more drinks
_RFDRACU	1995 1997 2001 2003 2005 2007 2009	1996 1999 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010	Acute Drinking	1= Did not have alcoholic beverages in past month or had less than 5 or more drink on an occasion 2= Had 5 or more drinks last month on one or more occasions 9= NA/Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_RFDRCHR	1995 1999	1997	Chronic Drinking	1=Did not have alcoholic beverages last month or less than 60 drinks a month 2= Had 60 or more drinks a month 9= NA/Refused	
_RFDRDR2	2002		Risk factor for drinking and driving. (Drank alcohol in the past 30 days and have driven when they've had perhaps too much to drink	1= Not at risk 2= At risk 9= Don’t know/Not sure or refused one or more component questions	
_RFDRDRI	1995 1999	1997	Drinking and Driving	1= Did not have alcoholic beverages last month or had alcoholic beverages but did not drive 2= Had alcoholic beverages and drove after drinking too much on one or more times 9= NS/Refused	
_RFDRHVY	1995 1999 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	1997 2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	At risk for heavy alcohol consumption (greater than two drinks per day for men and greater than one drink per day for women)	1= Not at risk 2= At risk 9= Don’t know/Not sure or Refused one or more component questions.	1= Male respondents who report having 2 drinks per day or less, or female respondents who report having 1 drinks per day or less (Sex=1 and _DRNKDAY <= 200 or Sex=2 and _DRNKDAY <= 100 or ALCDAYS=888) 2= Male respondents who report having more than 2 drinks per day, or female respondents who report having more than 1 drink per day (Sex=1 and _DRNKDAY > 200 or Sex=2 and _DRNKDAY > 100) 9= Respondents for whom ALCDAYS= 777, 999, or missing, or _DRNKDAY= 99, or missing

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_RFDRKMN	2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013	2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014	At risk for heavy alcohol consumption in men (greater than two drinks per day)	1= Not at risk 2= At risk 9= Don't know/Not sure or Refused one or more component questions.	1= Male respondents who report having 2 drinks per day or less (SEX=1 and _DRNKDAY <= 200 or ALCDAYS= 888) 2= Male respondents who report having more than 2 drinks per day (SEX=1 and _DRNKDAY > 200) 9= Male respondents (SEX=1) for whom ALCDAYS=777, 999, or missing, or _DRNKDAY=99, or missing
_RFDRKWM	2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013	2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014	At risk for heavy alcohol consumption in women (greater than one drink per day)	1= Not at risk 2= At risk 9= Don't know/Not sure or Refused one or more component questions.	1= Female respondents who report having 1 drink per day or less (SEX=2 and _DRNKDAY <= 200 or ALCDAYS=888) 2= Female respondents who report having more than 1 drink per day (SEX= 2 and _DRNKDAY > 200) 9= Female respondents (SEX=2) for whom ALCDAYS=777, 999, or missing, or _DRNKDAY=99, or missing
DRNKANY3	2002 2004 2013 2016	2003 2005 2015 2017	Risk factor for respondents having had at least one drink of alcohol in the past 30 days	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/ Not sure 9= Refused / Missing	1= Respondents who report drinking alcohol in the past 30 days (ALCDAYS < 231) 2= Respondents who report not drinking alcohol in the past 30 days (ALCDAYS=888) 7= Respondents who report they did not know or were not sure if they drank alcohol in the past 30 days (ALCDAYS=777) 9= Respondents who refused to answer if they drank alcohol in the past 30 days, or those with missing responses (ALCDAYS=999, Missing)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
DROCCDY_	2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	Drink-occasions-per-day	0= No drink occasions per day 1-899= Number of drink occasions per day 900= Don't know/Not sure or Refused/Missing	
Arthritis: CORE					
ARTHDISB	2002 2009 2013 2017	2003 2011 2015	Do arthritis or joint symptoms now affect whether you work the type of work you do or the amount of work you do?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	MODULE:(02,09) ARTHRITIS Included Asked if HAVARTH = 1 Cell only (13)
ARTHSOCL	2009 2013 2017	2011 2015	During the past 30 days, to what extent has your arthritis or joint symptoms interfered with your normal social activities, such as going shopping, to the movies, or to religious or social gatherings?	1= A lot 2= A little 3 = Not at all 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	MODULE:(09) ARTHRITIS Included Cell only (13) Asked if HAVARTH = 1
HAVARTH	2001 2003 2007 2011 2013 2015 2017	2002 2005 2009 2012 2014 2016	Have you ever been told by a doctor that you have some form of arthritis, lupus, gout or fibromyalgia?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	MODULE: (02) Core: (12) ARTHRITIS Included

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
JOINPAIN	2009 2013 2017	2011 2015	During the past 30 days, how bad was your joint pain on average? Please answer on a scale of 0 to 10 where 0 is no pain or aching and 10 is pain or aching as bad as it can be.	01 to 10 = Level of pain 77 = Don't know/Not sure 99 = Refused 0 = Min 10 = Max	
JOINTRT	2001 2003 2007	2002 2005	Have you ever seen a doctor, nurse, or other health professional for these joint symptoms?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	MODULE:(02) ARTHRITIS Included
JOINTSYM	2002 2005	2003 2007	Did your joint symptoms first begin more than 3 months ago	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused BLANK=Not asked, Module not used, or Missing	MODULE: (02) ARTHRITIS Included Asked if PAIN30DY = 1
LMTJOIN2	2009 2013 2017	2011 2015	Are you now limited in any way or in any of your usual activities because of arthritis or joint symptoms?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	MODULE:(09) ARTHRITIS Included CORE:(11) Asked if HAVARTH = 1 (See also LMTJOINT)
PAIN12MN	2001		During the past 12 months, have you had pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
PAIN30DY	2002 2005	2003 2007	During the past 30 days, have you had any symptoms of pain, aching, or stiffness in or around a joint?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	MODULE: (02) ARTHRITIS Included

Variable Name	Data Year and Part	Description	Values	User Information
SYMTMMTH	2001	Were these symptoms present on most days for at least one month?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
TRTARTH	2001	Are you currently being treated by a doctor for arthritis?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
Arthritis: Calculated Variables				
_CJSARTH	2001	Risk Factor for having chronic joint symptoms or being told had arthritis	1= Not at risk 2= At risk 9= Don't know/Not sure or Refused one or more component questions	
_CJSLMT	2001	Risk Factor for having chronic joint symptoms and limitations due to symptoms	1= Not at risk 2= At risk 9= Don't know/Not sure or Refused one or more component questions	
_DRDXART	2005 2007 2009 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017	Respondents that have had a doctor diagnose them as having some form of arthritis	1= Diagnosed with arthritis 2= Not diagnosed with arthritis Blank = Not asked, Module not used, or Missing	1= Respondents for whom HAVARTH = 1 2= Respondents for whom HAVARTH = 2 Blank = Respondents for whom HAVARTH = 7, 9 or Missing
_HASCJS	2001	Risk Factor for having chronic joint symptoms	1= Not at risk 2= At risk 9= Don't know/Not sure or Refused one or more component questions	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
Asthma: CORE					
ASTHMA_C	1999 2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	2000 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	Have you ever been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that you had asthma?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	MODULE:(99) ASTHMA Included
ASTHNOW	1999 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	Do you still have asthma?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused Blank = Not asked or missing	MODULE:(99) ASTHMA Included Notes: Section 06.04, ASTHMA3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing
Asthma: Module					
ADLTCHLD	2011 C 2012 B LL 2015 A 2017	2012 A LL 2014 A 2016	Can I please have your first name or initials so we will know who to ask for when we call back?	1= Enter first name or initials 9= Refused Blank = Not asked or missing	Used to identify household member who will be the focus of the Asthma Call Back Survey. Part C only(11) Part B Landline(12)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
ASACTLIM	2005	2007	During the past 12 months, how many days were you unable to work or carry out your usual activities because of your asthma?	1-365= Number of days 777=Don't know/Not sure 888= None 999= Refused Blank= Not asked, Module not used, or Missing	
ASATTACK	2005	2007	During the past 12 months, have you had an episode of asthma or an asthma attack?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure	
ASDRVIST	2005	2007	During the past 12 months, how many times did you see a doctor, nurse or other health professional for urgent treatment of worsening asthma symptoms?	1-86= number of visits 87= 87 or more visits 88= none 98= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	
ASERVIST	2005	2007	During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit an emergency room or urgent care center because of your asthma?	1-86= Number of visits 87= 87 or more visits 88= None 98= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part	Description	Values	User Information
ASINHALR	2005	During the past 30 days, how often did you use a prescription asthma inhaler during an asthma attack to stop it?	1= One to four times(in the past 30 days) 2= Five to fourteen times(in the past 30 days) 3= Fifteen to twenty-nine times(in the past 30 days) 4= Thirty to fifty-nine times(in the past 30 days) 5= Sixty to ninety-nine times(in the past 30 days) 6= More than 100 times(in the past 30 days) 7= Don't know/Not sure 8= Never(including no attack in past 30 days) 9= Refused	
ASNOSLEP	2005	During the past 30 days, how many days did symptoms of asthma make it difficult for you to stay asleep?	1= One or two 2= Three to four 3= Five 4= Six to ten 5= More than ten 8= None 9= Refused	
ASRCHKUP	2005	During the past 12 months, how many times did you see a doctor, nurse or other health professional for a routine checkup for your asthma?	1-86= Number of visits 87= 87 or more visits 88= None 98= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	This variable is similar to ASM_ROUT (a state added question asked in 02, 03, and 04), but the question in 05 includes the phrase "Besides those emergency room visits".

Variable Name	Data Year and Part	Description	Values	User Information
ASTHMAGE	2005	How old were you when you were first told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that you had asthma?	11-95= Age 11 to 95 96= 96 and older 97= Age 10 or younger 98= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	
ASTHMED2	2005	During the past 30 days, how many days did you take a prescription asthma medication to prevent an asthma attack from occurring?	1= 1-14 days 2= 15-24 days 3= 25-30 days 7= Don't know/Not sure 8= Never 9= Refused	
ASYMPTOM	2005	Symptoms of asthma include cough, wheezing, shortness of breath, chest tightness and phlegm production when you do not have a cold or respiratory infection. During the past 30 days, how often did you have any symptoms of asthma?	1= Less than once a week 2= Once or twice a week 3= More than 2 times a week, but not every day 4= Every day, but not all the time 5= Every day, all the time 7= Don't know/Not sure 8= Not at any time 9= Refused	
CALLBACK	2009 B 2010 2011 C 2012 B LL 2013 2014 A 2015 A 2016 2017	We would like to call you again within the next 2 weeks to talk in more detail about (your/your child's) experiences with asthma. The information will be used to help develop and improve the asthma programs in <STATE>.	1= Yes 2= No Blank = Not asked or missing	(Question used to identify respondents for Asthma Call Back Survey (ACBS).)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
CASTHDX2	2006 2008 2010 A 2012 B 2014 A 2016	2007 2009 B 2011 C 2013 A 2015 A 2017	Has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional EVER said that the child has asthma?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if CHILDREN >= 1 and < 88
CASTHNO2	2006 2008 2010 A 2012 B 2014 A 2016	2007 2009 B 2011 C 2013 A 2015 A 2017	Does the child still have asthma?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if CHILDREN >= 1 and < 88 and CASTHDX2 = 1
Asthma: State Added Questions					
ASM_CALL	2006 2008	2007	Would it be okay if we called you back to ask additional asthma-related questions?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if CASTHDX2 >= 1 and < 88 and RCSRELN1 = 1 or 3
ASM_CAUS	2005		Do you think your asthma was first caused by any job you ever had?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
ASM_JBHM	2005		Have you ever held a job outside the home?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
ASM_ROUT	2002 2004	2003	During the past 12 months, how many times did you see a doctor or other health professional for a routine checkup for your asthma?	1-86= Number of visits 87= 87 or more visits 88= None 89= Don't know/Not sure 99=Refused	This variable is similar to ASRCHKUP (a question in the adult asthma history module asked in 05), but the question in 05 includes the phrase "Besides those emergency room visits".
ASM_TELL	2005		Did you ever tell a doctor or other medical person that your asthma was related to any job you ever had?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
ASM_TOLD	2005		Were you ever told by a doctor or other medical person that your asthma was related to any job you ever had?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
ASM_URGN	2002 2004	2003	Besides emergency room visits, during the past 12 months, how many times did you see a doctor or other health professional for urgent treatment of worsening asthma symptoms?	1-86= Number of visits 87= 87 or more visits 88= None 89= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	
ASM_WRSE	2005		Do you think your asthma has ever been made worse by any job you've had?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
WRK_UNBL	2002 2004	2003	During the past 12 months, how many days were you unable to work or carry out your usual activities because of your asthma?	1-86= Number of days 87= 87 or more 88= None 98= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
Asthma: Calculated Variables					
_ASTHMST	2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	Computed asthma status	1= Current 2= Former 3= Never 9= Don't know/ Not sure/ Refused	1= Have been told by a doctor, nurse or health professional that they had asthma (ASTHMA_C=1) and that they still have asthma (ASTHNOW=1) 2= Have been told by a doctor, nurse or health professional that they had asthma (ASTHMA_C =1) but do not still have asthma (ASTHNOW=2) 3= Have not been told by a doctor, nurse or health professional that they had asthma (ASTHMA_C =2) 9= Respondents who reported they didn't know if they had been told by a doctor, nurse or health professional that they had asthma, those that refused to answer if they had been told by a doctor, nurse or health professional that they had asthma, those that didn't know if they still had asthma, those that refused to answer if they still had asthma, or those with missing responses (ASTHMA_C = 7, 9, Missing; or ASTHNOW=7, 9, Missing)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_CASTHMA	2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	Risk factor for current asthma prevalence.	1= No 2= Yes 9= Don't know/Not sure/Refused or Missing	1= Respondents that have not been told by a doctor, nurse or health professional that they had asthma (ASTHMA2=2) or do not still have asthma (ASTHMA2=1 and ASTHNOW=2) 2= Respondents that have been told by a doctor, nurse or health professional that they had asthma (ASTHMA2=1) and that they still have asthma (ASTHNOW=1) 9= Respondents who reported they did not know if they had been told by a doctor, nurse or health professional that they had asthma, those that refused to answer if they had been told by a doctor, nurse or health professional that they had asthma, those that did not know if they still had asthma, those that refused to answer if they still had asthma, or those with missing responses (ASTHMA2=7, 9, Missing) or (ASTHNOW=7, 9, Missing)
_LTASTHM	2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	Risk factor for life time asthma prevalence.	1= No 2= Yes 9= Don't know/Not sure/Refused or Missing	1= Respondents that have not been told by a doctor, nurse or health professional that they had asthma (ASTHMA_C =2) 2= Respondents that have been told by a doctor, nurse or health professional that they had asthma (ASTHMA_C =1) 9= Respondents who reported they did not know if they had been told by a doctor, nurse or health professional that they had asthma, those that refused to answer if they had been told by a doctor, nurse or health professional that they had asthma, or those with missing responses (ASTHMA_C =7, 9, Missing)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
Cancer: Core					
BLDSTOOL	1997 2001 2003 2005 2007 A 2009 A 2012 2016	1999 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2014	A blood stool test is a test that may use a special kit at home to determine whether the stool contains blood. Have you ever had this test using a home kit?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	CORE: (01,02,04,06, 08,10,12) COLORECTAL CANCER SCREENING Included Part A only (07,09) Asked if age >= 50
CHCOCNCR	2011 2013 2015 2017	2012 2014 2016	(Ever told) you had any other types of cancer?	1=Yes 2=No 7=Don't know/not sure 9=Refused	CORE (11) CHRONIC CONDITIONS Included
CHCSCNCR	2011 2013 2015 2017	2012 2014 2016	(Ever told) you had skin cancer?	1=Yes 2=No 7=Don't know/not sure 9=Refused	CORE (11, 12, 13) CHRONIC CONDITIONS Included
CNCRAGE	2009		At what age were you told that you had cancer? (At what age was your first diagnosis of cancer?)	1 – 96 97 = 97 or older 98 = Don't know/Not sure 99 = Refused	Asked if CNCRHAVE = 1
CNCRDIFF	2009		How many different types of cancer have you had?	1 = Only one 2 = Two 3 = Three or more 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if CNCRHAVE = 1

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
DIGRECEX	2001 2004 2008	2002 2006 2010	A digital rectal exam is an exam in which a doctor, nurse, or other health professional places a gloved finger into the rectum to feel the size, and hardness of the prostate gland. Have you ever had a digital rectal exam?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
DRETIME	2001 2004 2008	2002 2006 2010	How long has it been since your last digital rectal exam?	1= Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2= Within the past 2 years (1 to 2 years) 3= Within the past 3 years (2 to 3 years) 4= Within the past 5 years (3 to 5 years) 5= 5 or more years ago 7= Don't know 9= Refused	Asked if DIGRECEX = 1
HADSGCOL	2007 A 2009 A 2012 2016	2008 2010 2014	Was your most recent exam a sigmoidoscopy or a colonoscopy?	1 = Sigmoidoscopy 2= Colonoscopy 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if age >= 50 and HADSIGM = 1 Part A only (07,09) Landline and Cell (12) 3=Something else was added in 07 only
HADSIGM	1999 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2014	2001 2003 2005 2007 A 2009 A 2012 2016	Sigmoidoscopy and colonoscopy are exams in which a tube is inserted in the rectum to view the colon for signs of cancer or other health problems. Have you ever had either of these exams?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	CORE:(01,02,04,06, 08,10) COLORECTAL CANCER SCREENING Included Part A only (07,09) Asked if age >= 50

Variable Name	Data Year and Part	Description	Values	User Information
HPLSTTST	2016	How long since your last HPV Test?	1 = Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2 = Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3 = Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4 Within the past 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5 5 or more years ago 7 DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE 9 REFUSED	
HPVTEST	2016	Have you ever had an HPV test?	1 = Yes 2 = No 7 = Don't know/Not sure 9 = Refused	
LSTBLD_C	1997 2001 2003 2005 2007 A 2009 A 2012 2016 1999 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2014	How long has it been since you had your last blood stool test using a home kit?	1= Within the past year (1 to 12 months ago) 2= Within the past 2 years (1 to 2 years ago) 3=Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4= Within the past 5 years (2 to 5 years ago) 5= 5 or more years ago 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	CORE: (01,02,04,06, 08,10, 12) COLORECTAL CANCER SCREENING Included Part A only (07,09) Asked if age >= 50 and BLDSTOOL = 1 " Within the past 3 years" was added as an option in 2008.

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
LSTSGM_C	1999 2002 2004 2006 2008 2012 2016	2001 2003 2005 2007 A 2009 A 2014	How long has it been since you had your last sigmoidoscopy or colonoscopy?	1= Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2= Within the past 2 years (1 to 2 years ago) 3=Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4= Within the past 5 years (2 to 5 years ago) 5= Within the past 10 years (5 to 10 years ago) 6= 10 or more years ago 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	CORE:(01,02,04,06, 08,10) COLORECTAL CANCER SCREENING Included Part A only (07,09) Asked if age >= 50 and HADSIGM = 1 " Within the past 3 years" was added as an option in 2008.
PCPSAAD1	2012 2016	2014	Now, I will ask you some questions about prostate cancer screening. A Prostate-Specific Antigen test, also called a PSA test, is a blood test used to check men for prostate cancer. Has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional EVER talked with you about the advantages of the PSA test?	1 = Yes 2 = No 7 = Don't know/Not Sure 9 = Refused	
PCPSADI1	2012 2016	2014	Has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional EVER talked with you about the disadvantages of the PSA test?	1 = Yes 2 = No 7 = Don't Know 9 = Refused	
PCPSARE1	2012 2016	2014	Has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional EVER recommended that you have a PSA test?	1 = Yes 2 = No 7 = Don't Know/Not Sure	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
PCPSARS1	2012 2016	2014	What was the main reason you had this PSA test?	1 = Part of a routine exam 2 = Because of a prostate problem 3 = Because of a family history of prostate cancer 4 = Because you were told you had prostate cancer 5 = Some other reason 7 = Don't Know/No Sure 9 = Refused	
PROSHIST	2001		Has your father, brother, son, or grandfather ever been told by a doctor, nurse, or health professional that he had prostate cancer?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
PROSTATE	2001 2006 2010	2004 2008	Have you ever been told by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional that you had prostate cancer?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
PSATEST	2001 2006 2010 2014	2004 2008 2012 2016	A Prostate-Specific Antigen test, also called a PSA test, is a blood test used to check men for prostate cancer. Have you ever had a PSA test?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if SEX = 1 and AGE > 39
PSATIME	2001 2004 2008 2012 2016	2002 2006 2010 2014	How long has it been since you had your last PSA test?	1= Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2= Within the past 2 years (1 to 2 years) 3= Within the past 3 years (2 to 3 years) 4= Within the past 5 years (3 to 5 years) 5= 5 or more years ago 7= Don't know 9= Refused	Asked if PSATEST = 1

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
Cancer: Module					
HADPRC_C	1994 1997	1995	A sigmoidoscopy or proctoscopy is when a tube is inserted in the rectum to view the bowel for signs of cancer and other health problems. Have you ever had this exam?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
HADRECTL	1994	1995	A digital rectal exam is when a doctor or other health professional inserts a finger in the rectum to check for cancer and other health problems. Have you ever had this exam?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
LASTEXAM	1994	1995	When did you have your last digital rectal exam?	1= Within the past year (1 to 12 months ago) 2= Within the past 2 years (1 to 2 years ago) 3= Within the past 5 years (2 to 5 years ago) 4= 5 or more years ago 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
LASTPROC	1994 1997	1995	When did you have your last proctoscopy exam?	1= Within the past year (1 to 12 months ago) 2= Within the past 2 years (1 to 2 years ago) 3= Within the past 5 years (2 to 5 years ago) 4= 5 or more years ago 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
LCSCTSCN	2017 B		Did you have a CT or CAT scan?	1= Yes, to check for lung cancer 2= No (did not have a CT scan) 3= Had a CT scan, but for some other reason 7= Don't know/not sure 9= Refused	
LCSFIRST	2017 B		How old when you first started smoking?	001-100= Age in years 777= Don't know/Not sure 888= Never smoked cigarettes regularly 999= Refused 101= Min 100= Max	
LCSLAST	2017 B		How old when you last smoked?	001-100= Age in years 777= Don't know/not sure 999= Refused 001= Min 100= Max	
Cancer: State Added Questions					
ANY_CNCR	2008	2010	Have you ever been told by a doctor that you had cancer, excluding basal or squamous cell cancer of the skin?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Part A only (08,10) See also: CNCRHAVE
AVOIDSUN	1999 2008 A	2007 A	When you go outside on a sunny summer day for more than an hour, how often do you stay in the shade?	1= Always 2= Nearly Always 3= Sometimes 4= Seldom 5= Never 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	CORE:(99) Included Part A only (07, 08)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
BURNTYPE	1999 2008 A	2007 A	Suppose that after several months of not being out in the sun, you then went out in the sun without a hat, sunscreen, or protective clothing for an hour. Would you:	1= Burn severely with blisters 2= Burn severely with peeling for a few days 3= Burn mildly without peeling 7= Don’t know/Not sure 9= Refused	CORE:(99) Included Asked if SUNSENS <> = 1 Part A only (07, 08)
CLN_TRIAL	2011 A 2013 A LL	2012 A LL	Did you participate in a clinical trial as part of your cancer treatment?	1=Yes 2=No 7=Don't know/not sure 9=Refused Blank = Not asked or missing	STATE ADDED: Cancer Survivorship (11) Part A Only (11) Part A Landline (12,13)
CNCRHAVE	2009	2011 A	Have you ever been told by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional that you had cancer?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don’t know/Not sure 9= Refused	CORE (09) STATE ADDED: Cancer Survivorship (11) See also: ANY_CNCR

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
CNCRTYPE	2009 2012 A LL	2011 A 2013 A LL	What type of cancer was it? (With your most recent diagnosis of cancer, what type of cancer was it?)	1. Breast cancer 2. Cervical cancer (cancer of the cervix) 3. Endometrial cancer 4. Ovarian cancer (cancer of the ovary) 5. Head and neck cancer 6. Oral cancer 7. Pharyngeal (throat) cancer 8. Thyroid 9. Colon (intestine) cancer 10. Esophageal (esophagus) 11. Liver cancer 12. Pancreatic (pancreas) cancer 13. Rectal (rectum) cancer 14. Stomach 15. Hodgkin‘s Lymphoma 16. Leukemia (blood) cancer 17. Non-Hodgkin‘s Lymphoma 18. Prostate cancer 19. Testicular cancer 20. Melanoma 21. Other skin cancer 22. Heart 23. Lung 24. Bladder cancer 25. Renal (kidney) cancer 26. Bone 27. Brain 28. Neuroblastoma 29. Other 77. Don’t Know/Not Sure 99. Refused	CORE (09) STATE ADDED: Cancer Survivorship (11) Part A Only (11) Part A Landline (12) Asked if CNCRHAVE = 1

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
INS_CNCR	2011 A 2013 A LL	2012 A LL	Have you EVER received instructions from a doctor, nurse, or other health professional about where you should return or who you should see for routine cancer check-ups after completing treatment for cancer?	1 = Yes 2 = No 7 = Don't Know/Not sure 9 = Refused	STATE ADDED: Cancer Survivorship (11,12) Part A only (11) Part A Landline (12) Asked if CNCRHAVE = 1
INS_TYPE	2011 A 2013 A LL	2012 A LL	Were these instructions written down or printed on paper for you?	1 = Yes 2 = No 7 = Don't Know/Not sure 9 = Refused	STATE ADDED: Cancer Survivorship (11,12) Part A only (11) Part A Landline (12,13) Asked if INS_CNCR = 1
NUMBURN	1999 2004	2003	Including times when even a small part of your skin was red for more than 12 hours, how many sun burns have you had within the past 12 month?	1= One 2= Two 3= Three 4= Four 5= Five 6= Six or more 7= Don’t know/Not sure 9= Refused	CORE:(99) Included.
OFN_BTHS	1999 2012 A LL	2011 C 2014 A	How often do you use sunlamps or tanning booths?	1= Weekly 2= Monthly 3= Seasonally (a few times before a trip, so I won’t get a burn when going to the beach, etc.) 7= Don’t know/Refused (1999) 9 = Refused (year >= 2011)	STATE ADDED: Skin Cancer/Sun Safety (11,12) Response category 9 (refused) added in 2011.

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
ORL_CNCR	2011 C 2014 A	2012 A LL	Have you ever had a test or examination for oral or mouth cancer in which the doctor or dentist pulls on your tongue, sometimes with gauze wrapped around it, and feels under your tongue and inside the cheeks?	1 Yes 2 No 3 I think so 7 Don't know/not sure 9 Refused	
SMM_CNCR	2011 A 2013 A LL	2012 A LL	Did any doctor, nurse, or other health professional EVER give you a written summary of all the cancer treatments that you received?	1 = Yes 2 = No 7 = Don't know/Not sure 9 = Refused	STATE ADDED: Cancer Survivorship (11-13) Part A only (11) Part A Landline (12,13)
SPF_SCRN	2004	2006	What is the Sun Protection Factor or SPF of the sunscreen you use most often?	__ __ = Number 0= SPF 0 or Don't use sunscreen 77= Don't know/Not sure 97= SPF 97 or higher 99=Refused	
SPFNUM	1999 2008 A	2007 A 2010 A	What is the Sun Protection Factor or SPF of the sunscreen you use most often?	01-76= Number 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused 777= Don't know/Not sure (10) 999= Refused (10)	CORE:(99) Included. Part A only (07, 08,10) Asked if SUNBLOCK = 1,2,3, or 4 Note that coding of "Don't know" and "Refused" changed in 2010.
STY_SHAD	2002 2006	2004 2010 A	When you go outside on a sunny summer day for more than one hour, how often do you stay in the shade?	1= Always 2= Nearly always 3= Sometimes 4= Seldom 5= Never 7= Don't know/Not sure 8= Don't stay out more than an hour 9= Refused	Response value "8" was available in 2004 but not in 2002 or 2006. Part A only (10) Asked if SUNBLOCK <> 6

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
SUN_NOPR	2004 2010 A	2006	After several months of not being out in the sun, you went out in the sun without a hat, sunscreen, or protective clothing for an hour. Would you:	1= Burn severely with blisters 2= Burn severely with peeling for a few days 3= Burn mildly without peeling 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	The data has '4' as a value but the questionnaire for the 2004 state-added questions does not include '4' as an option. Part A only (10) Asked if SUNSENS = 1
SUNBLOCK	1999 2004 2007 A 2010 A	2002 2006 2008 A	When you go outside on a sunny summer day for more than one hour, how often do you use sunscreen or sunblock?	1= Always 2= Nearly always 3= Sometimes 4= Seldom 5= Never 7= Don't know/Not sure 8= Don't stay out more than an hour 9= Refused	CORE:(99) Included. Part A only (07, 08,10) Please note that in 2006 the value for 'Don't stay out more than an hour' is 6. A correction in dataset will be made in the 1994-2007 versions.
SUNBURN	1999 2004	2003	The next question is about sunburn, including any time that even a small part of your skin was red for more than 12 hours. Have you had sunburn within the past 12 months?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	CORE:(99) Included.
SUNHAT	1999 2004 2007 A 2010 A	2002 2006 2008 A	When you go outside on a sunny summer day for more than an hour, how often do you wear a wide-brimmed hat or any other hat that shades your face, ears and neck from the sun?	1= Always 2= Nearly always 3= Sometimes 4= Seldom 5= Never 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	CORE:(99) Included. Part A only (07, 08,10) Asked if SUNBLOCK <> 6

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
SUNSENS	1999 2007 A 2010 A	2006 2008 A	Suppose that after several months of not being out in the sun, you then went out in the sun without a hat, sunscreen, or protective clothing for an hour. Would you:	1= Sunburn 2= Darken without sunburn 3= Not have anything happen 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	CORE:(99) Included. Part A only (07, 08,10)
SUNWEAR	1999 2004 2007 A 2010 A	2002 2006 2008 A	When you go outside on a sunny summer day for more than an hour, how often do you wear long-sleeved shirts?	1= Always 2= Nearly always 3= Sometimes 4= Seldom 5= Never 7= Don't know/Not sure 8=Don't stay out more than an hour 9= Refused	CORE:(99) Included. Part A only (07, 08,10) Response value "8" was available in 2004. Asked if SUNBLOCK <> 6
USE_BTHS	1999 2012 A LL	2011 C 2014 A	Do you use artificial sources of ultraviolet light such as sunlamps and tanning booths?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Refused 9=Refused	STATE ADDED: Skin Cancer/Sun Safety (11,14) Response category 9 (refused) added in 2011.
Cancer: Calculated Variables					
_COL10YR	2014	2016	Respondents aged 50-75 who have had a colonoscopy in the past 10 years	1 = Received a colonoscopy within the past 10 years 2 = Did not receive a colonoscopy within the past 10 years BLANK	Notes: For response 1, 50<= AGE <=75 and HADSIGM3=1 and HADSGCO1=2 and LASTSIG3=1,2,3,4,5. For response 2, 50<= AGE <=75 and HADSIGM3=2, or HADSIGM3=2 and LASTSIG3=6

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_CRCREC	2014	2016	Respondents aged 50-75 who have fully met the USPSTF recommendation	1 = Received one or more of the recommended CRC tests within the recommended time interval 2 = Did not receive one or more of the recommended CRC tests within the recommended time interval BLANK	Notes: For response 1, 50 <= AGE <= 75 and _RFBLDS3=1 or _FOBTFS=1 or _COL10YR=1 or _HFOB3YR=1 AND HADSIGM3=1 AND LASTSIG3 IN (1,2,3,4) For response 2, 50 <= AGE <= 75 and _RFBLDS3=2 AND _FOBTFS=2 AND _COL10YR=2
_FOBTFS	2014	2016	Respondents aged 50-75 who have had a blood stool test within the past 3 years and a sigmoidoscopy within the past 5 years	1 = Did have had a sigmoidoscopy within the past 5 years and a blood stool test within the past 3 years. 2 = Did not receive a sigmoidoscopy within the past 5 years or did not receive a blood stool test within the past 3 years BLANK	Notes: 1 = 50<= AGE <=75 and _HFOB3YR=1 and _FS5YR=1 2 = 50<= AGE <=75 and _HFOB3YR= 2 or _FS5YR=2
_FS5YR	2014	2016	Respondents aged 50-75 who have had a sigmoidoscopy within the past 5 years	1 = Received a sigmoidoscopy within the past 5 years 2 = Did not receive a sigmoidoscopy within the past 5 years BLANK	Notes: For response 1, 50<= AGE <=75 and HADSIGM3=1 and HADSGCO1=1 and LASTSIG3=1,2,3,4 For response 2, 50<= AGE <=75 and HADSIGM3=2, or HADSIGM3=1 and LASTSIG3=5,6
_HFOB3YR	2014	2016	Respondents aged 50-75 who have had a blood stool test within the past 3 years	1 = Received a home FOBT within the past 3 years 2 = Did not receive a home FOBT within the past 3 years	Notes: For response 1, 50<= AGE <=75 and BLDSTOOL=1 and LSTBLDS3= 1,2,3 For response 2,50<= AGE <=75 and BLDSTOOL=2 or BLDSTOOL=1 and LSTBLDS3=4

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_RFBLDS3	2014	2016	Respondents aged 50-75 who have had a blood stool test within the past year	1 = Had a blood stool test in the past year 2 = Have not had a blood stool test in the past year Blank	Notes: For response 1, 50 <= AGE <= 75 and BLDSTOOL = 1 and LSTBLDS3 = 1 or 2 For response 2, 50 <= AGE <= 75 and BLDSTOOL = 1 and LSTBLDS3 = 3 or 4 or AGE => 50 and BLDSTOOL = 2
_RFBLDST	2002 2006 2010 2014	2004 2008 2012	Respondents aged 50 and older that have not had a blood stool test within the past two years.	1= Not at risk 2= At risk 9= Don't know/Not sure/Refused	1= Respondents aged 50 and older that have had a blood stool test within the past two years (BLDSTOOL=1 and LSTBLD_C=1 or 2) 2= Respondents aged 50 and older that have not received a blood stool test within the past two years (BLDSTOOL= 2 or BLDSTOOL=1 and LSTBLD_C =3 or 4) 9= Respondents aged 50 and older with Don't know, not sure or refused responses to BLDSTOOL or LSTBLDS2 (BLDSTOOL=7,9 or LSTBLD_C =7,9) or with Don't know, not sure, refused or missing responses for AGE (AGE=7,9,Missing)BLANK = Respondents aged 50 and older with missing responses for BLDSTOOL or LSTBLD_C, or respondents aged less than 50

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_RFPSA2Y	2002 2006 2010 2014	2004 2008 2012 2016	Male respondents aged 40 and older that have not had a Prostate-Specific Antigen test within the past two years.	1= Yes 2= No	1= Male respondents aged 40 and older that have had a PSA test within the past two years (PSATEST=1 and PSATIME=1 or 2) 2= Male respondents aged 40 and older that have not received a PSA test within the past two years (PSATEST=2 or PSATEST=1 and PSATIME=3 or 4 or 5) 9= Male respondents aged 40 and older with Don't know, not sure or refused responses for PSATEST or PSATIME or male respondents with Don't know, not sure, refused or missing responses to AGE (PSATEST=7,9 or PSATIME=7,9 or AGE=7,9,Missing) BLANK = Male respondents aged 40 and older with missing responses for PSATEST or PSATIME, Male respondents aged less than 40, or female respondents
_RFSIGMD	2002 2006 2010 2014	2004 2008 2012	Respondents aged 50 and older that have not had a sigmoidoscopy or colonoscopy.	1= Not at risk 2= At risk 9= Don't know/Not sure/Refused	1= Respondents aged 50 and older that have had a sigmoidoscopy or colonoscopy (HADSIGM1=1) 2= Respondents aged 50 and older that have never had a sigmoidoscopy or colonoscopy (HADSIGM1=2) 9= Respondents aged 50 and older with Don't know, not sure or refused responses to HADSIGM (HADSIGM1= 7,9) or with Don't know, not sure, refused or missing responses to AGE (AGE=7,9,Missing)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
Cardiovascular: CORE					
BLOODCHO	1994 1996 2001 2004 2007 2009 2013	1995 1997 2003 2005 2008 B 2011 2015	Blood cholesterol is a fatty substance found in the blood. Have you ever had your blood cholesterol checked?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	State Added (08) Part B only (08)
BPHIGH3	2003 2007 2009 2013 2017	2005 2008 B 2011 2015	Have you ever been told by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional that you have high blood pressure?	1= Yes 2= Yes, but female told only during pregnancy 3= No 4= Told borderline high or pre-hypertensive 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	4 was added as an option in 2005 CORE: (05,07,09,11) State Added (08) Part B only (08)
BPMED_C	2000 2003 2007 2009 2013 2017	2001 2005 2008 B 2011 2015	Are you currently taking medicine for your high blood pressure?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if BPHIGH3 = 1 CORE: (05,07,09,11,13) State Added (08) Part B only (08)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
CHOLCHK	1994 1996 1999 2003 2007 2009 2013	1995 1997 2001 2005 2008 B 2011 2015	About how long has it been since you last had your blood cholesterol checked?	1= Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2= Within the past 2 years (1 to 2 years ago) 3= Within the past 5 years (2 to 5 years ago) 4= 5 or more years ago 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if BLOODCHO = 1 State Added (08) Part B only (08)
CHOLCHK1	2017		About how long has it been since you last had your blood cholesterol checked?	1= Never 2= Within the past year (anytime less that 12 months ago) 3= Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 4= Within the past 5 years (2 years but less than 5 years ago) 5= 5 or more years ago 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	2017 = The CHOLCHK variable response order changed and a new response (1 - "Never") was added.
CVDCORHD	1999 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	2003 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	Has a doctor ever told you that you had any of the following? b. Angina or coronary heart disease?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	CORE(07-14) Included

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
CVDINFAR	1999 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	2003 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	Has a doctor ever told you that you had any of the following? a. Heart attack or myocardial infarction	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	CORE(07-14) Included
CVDSTROK	1999 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	2003 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	Has a doctor ever told you that you had any of the following? c. Stroke	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	CORE(07-14) Included
TOLDHI_C	1994 1996 1999 2003 2007 2009 2013 2017	1995 1997 2001 2005 2008 B 2011 2015	Have you been told by a doctor or other health professional that your blood cholesterol is high?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if BLOODCHO = 1 State Added (08) Part B only (08)
Cardiovascular: Module					
ASPUNSAF	1999 2005 2009 A 2015 A	2003 2007 A 2013 A	Do you have a health problem or condition that makes taking aspirin unsafe for you?	1= Yes, not stomach related 2= Yes, stomach problems 3= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if CVDASPRN <> 1 Part A only (07,09,13)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
BPALCADV	2007 A 2011 C	2009 A	Has a doctor ever advised you to reduce alcohol use to help lower your high blood pressure?	1= Yes 2= No 3 = Do not drink 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if BPHIGH3 = 1 Part A only (07,09) Part C only (11)
BPALCHOL	2007 A 2011 C	2009 A	Are you now reducing alcohol use to help lower or control your high blood pressure?	1= Yes 2= No 3 = Do not use alcohol 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if BPHIGH3 = 1 Part A only (07,09) Part C only (11)
BPEATADV	2007 A 2011 C	2009 A	Has a doctor ever advised you to change your eating habits to help lower your high blood pressure?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if BPHIGH3 = 1 Part A only (07,09) Part C only (11)
BPEATHBT	2007 A 2011 C	2009 A	Are you now changing your eating habits to help lower or control your high blood pressure?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if BPHIGH3 = 1 Part A only (07,09) Part C only (11)
BPEXER	2007 A 2011 C	2009 A	Are you now exercising to help lower or control your high blood pressure?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if BPHIGH3 = 1 Part A only (07,09) Part C only (11)
BPEXRADV	2007 A 2011 C	2009 A	Has a doctor ever advised you to exercise to help lower your high blood pressure?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if BPHIGH3 = 1 Part A only (07,09) Part C only (11)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
BPHI2MR	2007 A 2011 C	2009 A	Were you told on two or more different visits to a doctor that you had high blood pressure?	1= Yes 2= Yes, but female told only during pregnancy 3= No 4= Told borderline or pre-hypertensive 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if BPHIGH3 = 1 Part A only (07,09) Part C only (11)
BPHIGH_C	1994 1996 1999 2001	1995 1997 2000	Have you ever been told by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional that you have high blood pressure?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
BPMEDADV	2007 A 2011 C	2009 A	Has a doctor ever advised you to take medication to help lower your high blood pressure?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if BPHIGH3 = 1 Part A only (07,09) Part C only (11)
BPSALT	2007 A 2011 C	2009 A	Are you now cutting down on salt to help lower or control your high blood pressure?	1= Yes 2= No 3 = Do not use salt 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if BPHIGH3 = 1 Part A only (07,09) Part C only (11)
BPSLTADV	2007 A 2011 C	2009 A	Has a doctor ever advised you cut down on salt to help lower your high blood pressure?	1= Yes 2= No 3 = Do not use salt 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if BPHIGH3 = 1 Part A only (07,09) Part C only (11)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
BPTAKE	1994 1996 1999	1995 1997 2000	About how long has it been since you last had your blood pressure taken by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional?	1= Within the past 6 months (1 to 6 months ago) 2= Within the past year (6 to 12 months ago) 3= Within the past 2 years (1 to 2 years ago) 4= Within the past 5 years (2 to 5 years ago) 5= 5 or more years ago 7= Don't know/Not sure 8= Never 9= Refused	
CURESTRO	1999		Are you currently taking estrogen pills?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
CVDASPRN	1999 2005 2009 A 2015 A	2003 2007 A 2013 A	Do you take aspirin daily or every other day?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Part A only (07,09,13)
CVDEXR02	1999		To lower your risk of developing heart disease or stroke, are you... b. Exercising more?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
CVDEXR03	2003		To lower your risk of developing heart disease or stroke, are you... c. More physically active?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
CVDEXRS2	2003		Within the past 12 months, has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional told you to... c. Be more physically active?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
CVDEXRSK	1999		Within the past 12 months, has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional told you to... b. Exercise more?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
CVDFAT02	1999	2003	To lower your risk of developing heart disease or stroke, are you... a. Eating fewer high fat or high cholesterol foods?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
CVDFATR2	2003		Within the past 12 months, has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional told you to... a. Eat fewer high fat or high cholesterol foods?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
CVDFATRK	1999		To lower your risk of developing heart disease or stroke, has a doctor advised you to..... a. Eat fewer high fat or high cholesterol foods?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
CVDFVEG	2003		To lower your risk of developing heart disease or stroke, has a doctor advised you to..... b. Eat more fruits and vegetables?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part	Description	Values	User Information
CVDFVG01	2003	To lower your risk of developing heart disease or stroke, are you... b. Eating more fruits and vegetables?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
CVDREHAB	2003 2005 2007 A 2009 A 2013 A 2015 A 2017	After you left the hospital following your heart attack did you go to any kind of outpatient rehabilitation? This is sometimes called 'rehab'.	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if CVDINFAR = 1 Part A only (07,09,13)
DICSESTR	1999	Estrogens such as Premarin and progestins such as Provera are female hormones that may be prescribed around the time of menopause, after menopause, or after a hysterectomy. Has your doctor discussed the benefits and risks of estrogen with you?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
DRADVISE	2013 A 2014 A 2015 A 2017 A	Has a doctor or other health professional ever advised you to reduce sodium or salt intake?	1 = Yes 2 = No 7 = Don't know/Not Sure 9 = Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part	Description	Values	User Information
ESTRBONE	1999	Estrogens such as Premarin and progestins such as Provera are female hormones that may be prescribed around the time of menopause, after menopause, or after a hysterectomy. Has your doctor discussed the benefits and risks of estrogen with you? b. To treat or prevent bone thinning, bone loss, or osteoporosis	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 8= Never took 9= Refused	
ESTRFLSH	1999	Estrogens such as Premarin and progestins such as Provera are female hormones that may be prescribed around the time of menopause, after menopause, or after a hysterectomy. Has your doctor discussed the benefits and risks of estrogen with you? c. To treat symptoms of menopause such as hot flashes	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 8= Never took 9= Refused	
ESTRHART	1999	WWhy are you taking...[if "Yes" to CURESTRO] did you take...[if "No" to CURESTRO ...estrogen pills? a. To prevent a heart attack	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 8= Never took 9= Refused	
ESTRPILL	1999	Other than birth control pills, has your doctor ever prescribed estrogen pills for you?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
FIRSTAID	2001 2005	2004 2009 A	If you thought someone was having a heart attack or a stroke, what is the first thing you would do?	1= Take them the hospital 2= Tell them to call their doctor 3= Call 911 4= Call their spouse or a family member 5= Do something else 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Part A only (09)
HASYMP1	2001 2005	2004 2009 A	Do you think pain or discomfort in the jaw, neck, or back are symptoms of a heart attack?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Part A only (09)
HASYMP2	2001 2005	2004 2009 A	Do you think feeling weak, lightheaded, or faint; are symptoms of a heart attack?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Part A only (09)
HASYMP3	2001 2005	2004 2009 A	(Do you think) chest pain or discomfort (are symptoms for a heart attack?)	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Part A only (09)
HASYMP4	2001 2005	2004 2009 A	(Do you think) sudden trouble seeing in one or both eyes (is a symptom of a heart attack?)	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Part A only (09)
HASYMP5	2001 2005	2004 2009 A	(Do you think) pain or discomfort in the arms or shoulder (are symptoms of a heart attack?)	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Part A only (09)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
HASYMP6	2001 2005	2004 2009 A	(Do you think) shortness of breath (is a symptom of a heart attack?)	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Part A only (09)
HATTKAGE	2003		At what age did you have your first heart attack?	_ _ Code age in years 0 7= Don't know/Not sure 0 9= Refused	
HIGHGT1	1994 1996 1999	1995 1997 2000	Have you been told on more than one occasion that your blood pressure was high, or have you been told this only once?	1= More than once 2= Only once 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
LONGWTCH	2013 A 2015 A	2014 A	How many days, weeks, months, or years have you been watching or reducing your sodium or salt intake?	___ TIMES 555 = All my life 777 = Don't know/Not Sure 999 = Refused	101-199 = Per Day 201-299 = Per Week 301-399 = Per Month 401 - 499 = Per Year
PASTMENO	1999		Have you gone through or are you now going through menopause?	1= Yes, have gone through menopause 2= Yes, now going through menopause 3= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
STREHAB	2005 2009 A 2015 A	2007 A 2013 A 2017	After you left the hospital following your stroke did you go to any kind of outpatient rehabilitation?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if CVDSTROK = 1 Part A only (07,09,13)
STROKAGE	2003		At what age did you have your first stroke?	_ _ Code age in years 0 7= Don't know/Not sure 0 9= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
STRSYMP1	2001 2005	2004 2009 A	Which of the following do you think is a symptom of a stroke? For each, tell me yes, no, or you're not sure. (Do you think) sudden confusion or trouble speaking (are symptoms of a stroke)?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Part A only (09)
STRSYMP2	2001 2005	2004 2009 A	(Do you think) sudden numbness or weakness of face, arm, or leg, especially on one side (are symptoms of a stroke)?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Part A only (09)
STRSYMP3	2001 2005	2004 2009 A	(Do you think) sudden trouble seeing in one or both eyes (is a symptom of a stroke?)	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Part A only (09)
STRSYMP4	2001 2005	2004 2009 A	(Do you think) sudden chest pain or discomfort (are symptoms of a stroke?)	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Part A only (09)
STRSYMP5	2001 2005	2004 2009 A	(Do you think) sudden trouble walking, dizziness, or loss of balance (are symptoms of a stroke?)	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Part A only (09)
STRSYMP6	2001 2005	2004 2009 A	(Do you think) severe headache with no known cause (is a symptom of a stroke?)	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Part A only (09)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
WHYASPAN	1999 2013 A	2003 2015 A	Do you take aspirin to reduce pain?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
WHYASPHA	1999 2013 A	2003 2015 A	Do you take aspirin to reduce the chance of a heart attack?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
WHYASPSK	1999 2013 A	2003 2015 A	Do you take asprin to reduce the chance of a stroke?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
WTCHSALT	2013 A 2015 A	2014 A 2017 A	Are you currently watching or reducing your sodium or salt intake?	1 = Yes 2 = No 7 = Don't know/Not sure 9 = Refused	
Cardiovascular: State Added Questions					
CNT_LSWT	2007 B	2008 B	Are you currently controlling your weight or trying to lose weight?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if TOLDHI_C = 1 and TLD_LSWT = 1 Part B only (07, 08)
EAT_HFAT	2007 B	2008 B	Are you now eating high fat or high cholesterol foods?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if TOLDHI_C = 1 and FEW_HFAT = 1 Part B only (07, 08)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
FEW_HFAT	2007 B	2008 B	To lower your blood cholesterol, have you ever been told by a doctor to eat fewer high fat or high cholesterol foods?	1= Yes 1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if TOLDHI_C = 1 Part B only (07, 08)
INC_PHYS	2007 B	2008 B	To lower your blood cholesterol, have you increased your physical activity or exercise?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if TOLDHI_C = 1 and TLD_PHYS = 1 Part B only (07, 08)
KNW_BCNM	2007 B	2008 B	Do you know your cholesterol numbers?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Part B only (07, 08)
KNW_BPNM	2007 B	2008 B	Do you know your blood pressure numbers?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Part B only (07, 08)
MED_HGBP	2000		Are you currently taking your medication for high blood pressure?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
PRS_MEDC	2000		Have you been prescribed medication for high blood pressure?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
TAK_MEDC	2007 B 2017	2008 B	To lower your blood cholesterol, are you currently taking prescribed medicine?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if TOLDHI_C = 1 and TLD_MEDC = 1 Part B only (07, 08)
TLD_BCNM	2007 B	2008 B	Have you ever been told your blood cholesterol level, in numbers?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Part B only (07, 08)
TLD_BPNM	2007 B	2008 B	Have you ever been told what your blood pressure was in numbers?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Part B only (07, 08)
TLD_LSWT	2007 B	2008 B	To lower your blood cholesterol, have you ever been told by a doctor to control your weight or lose weight?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if TOLDHI_C = 1 Part B only (07, 08)
TLD_MEDC	2007 B	2008 B	To lower your blood cholesterol, have you ever been told by a doctor to take prescribed medicine?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if TOLDHI_C = 1 Part B only (07, 08)
TLD_PHYS	2007 B	2008 B	To lower your blood cholesterol, have you ever been told by a doctor to increase your physical activity or exercise?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if TOLDHI_C = 1 Part B only (07, 08)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
Cardiovascular: Calculated Variables					
_BPCHECK	1994 1996 1999	1995 1997 2000	Blood Pressure Checked	1= Blood pressure checked within past 2 years 2= Blood pressure not checked within past 2 years 9= Don't know/Not sure or Refused one or more	
_CHOLCHK	1994 1996 1999 2003 2007 2011 2015	1995 1997 2001 2005 2009 2013 2017	Preventive health measure for cholesterol checked in past 5 years.	1= Cholesterol checked within past five years 2= Cholesterol not checked within past five years 3= Cholesterol never checked 9= Don't know/Not sure or Refused one or more component questions	1= Respondents who report having had their cholesterol checked within the past five years (BLOODCHO=1 and CHOLCHK=1,2,3). 2= Respondents who report not having had their cholesterol checked within the past five years (BLOODCHO=1 and CHOLCHK=4). 3= Respondents who report never having had their cholesterol checked (BLOODCHO=2). 9= Respondents who report they Don't know if they had their cholesterol checked by a health professional, those who refused to answer if they had their cholesterol checked by a health professional, and those with missing responses (BLOODCHO=7,9,"." and CHOLCHK=7,9,"."). 2= Respondents who report not having had their cholesterol checked within the past five years (BLOODCHO=1 and CHOLCHK=4).

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_MICHD	2015 2017	2016	Respondents that have ever reported having coronary heart disease (CHD) or myocardial infarction (MI)	1= Reported having MI or CHD 2= Did not report having MI or CHD BLANK= Not asked or Missing	Value 1 - Notes: CVDINFR4=1 OR CVDCRHD4=1 Value 2 - Notes: CVDINFR4=2 AND CVDCRHD4=2 BLANK - Notes: CVDINFR4=7, 9 OR MISSING OR CVDCRHD4=7, 9, OR MISSING
_RFCHOL	2001 2005 2009 2013 2017	2003 2007 2011 2015	Risk Factor for having had cholesterol checked and told it was high	1= Not at risk 2= At risk 9= Don't know/Not sure or Refused one or more component questions	1= Respondents who had their blood cholesterol checked but had not been told it was high (BLOODCHO=1 and TOLDHI_C=2). 2= Respondents who had their blood cholesterol checked and had been told that they have high blood cholesterol (BLOODCHO=1 and TOLDHI_C =1). 9= Respondents who report they Don't know if they had their blood cholesterol checked, those that report they Don't know if they have been told their blood cholesterol was high, those who refused to answer if they had their blood cholesterol checked, those who refused to answer if they had been told that their blood cholesterol was high, and those with missing responses (BLOODCHO= 7,9,"." or TOLDHI_C =7,9,"."). Blank = Respondents who report they have not had their blood cholesterol checked (BLOODCHO=2).

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_RFHYPE_C	1994 1996 1999 2001 2005 2009 2013 2017	1995 1997 2000 2003 2007 2011 2015	Risk Factor for being told blood pressure is high	1= Not at risk 2= At risk 9= Don't know/Not sure or Refused one or more component questions	1= Respondents who were not told their pressure is high by a health professional [BPHIGH_C=2,3,4 (used from 94-01)] [BPHIGH3=2,3,4 (used from 02-11)] . 2= Respondents who were told their pressure is high by a health professional [BPHIGH_C=1 (used from 94-01)] [BPHIGH3=1(used from 02-11)]. 9= Respondents who report they Don't know if they were told if their blood pressure is high, those who refused to answer if they were told if their blood pressure is high, and those with missing responses (BPHIGH_C=7,9, Missing).
Caregiving: CORE					
CAREGIVE	2009 2015 A	2012 B LL 2017 B	People may provide regular care or assistance to a friend or family member who has a health problem, long-term illness, or disability. During the past month, did you provide any such care or assistance to a friend or family member?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 8= Caregiving recipient died in past 30 days 9= Refused	Value 8 - Caregiving recipient died in past 30 days - added in 2015
CARETAKR	2000		Provided Care for Someone 60 Years of Age or Older During Past Month	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
LTCHELP	2000		Who would you call to arrange short or long-term care in the home for an elderly relative or friend who was no longer able to care for themselves?	1= Relative or friend 2= Would provide care myself 3= Nursing home 4= Home health service 5= Personal physician 6= Area Agency on Aging 7= Hospice 8= Hospital nurse 9= Minister/Priest/Rabbi 10= Other 11= Don't know who to call 99= Refused	
Caregiving: Module					
CRGVEXPT	2015 A	2017 B	In the next 2 years, do you expect to provide care or assistance to a friend or family member who has a health problem or disability?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused BLANK= Not asked or Missing	Module 04.01, CARGIV1, is coded 8
CRGVHOUS	2015 A		In the past 30 days, did you provide care for this person by managing household tasks such as cleaning, managing money, or preparing meal	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused BLANK= Not asked or Missing	Module 04.01, CARGIV1, is coded 2, 8, 7 or 9
CRGVHRS1	2015 A	2017 B	In an average week, how many hours do you provide care or assistance? Would you say..	1= Up to 8 hours per week 2= 9 to 19 hours per week 3= 20 to 39 hours per week 4= 40 hours or more 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused Blank= Not asked or Missing	Module 04.01, CARGIV1, is coded 2, 8, 7 or 9

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
CRGVLNG1	2015 A	2017 B	For how long have you provided care for that person?	1= Less than 30 days 2= 1 month to less than 6 months 3= 6 months to less than 2 years 4= 2 years to less than 5 years 5= More than 5 years 7= Don't' know/Not sure 9= Refused BLANK= Not asked or Missing	Module 04.01, CARGIV1, is coded 2, 8, 7 or 9
CRGVMST2	2015 A	2017 B	Of the following support services, which one do you MOST need, that you are not currently getting?	1= Classes about giving care, such as giving medications 2= Help in getting access to services 3= Support Groups 4= Individual couseling to help cope with giving care 5= Respite Care 6=You don't need any of these support services 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused BLANK= Not asked or missing	Module 04.01, CARGIV1, is coded 2, 8, 7 or 9
CRGVPERS	2015 A		In the past 30 days, did you provide care for this person by managing personal care such as giving medications, feeding, dressing, or bathing?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't Know/Not sure 9= Refused BLANK= Not asked for Missing	Module 04.01, CARGIV1, is coded 2, 8, 7 or 9

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
CRGVPRB1	2015 A	2017 B	What is the Major health Problem, illness, disability that the person you care for has?	1= Arthritis/Rheumatism 2= Asthma 3= Cancer 4= Chronic respiratory conditions such as emphysema or COPD 5= Dementia and other Cognitive Impairment Disorders 6= Developmental Disabilities such as Autism, Down's Syndrome, and Spina Bifida 7= Diabetes 8= Heart Disease, Hypertension 9= Human Immunodeficiency Virus Infection (HIV) 10= Mental Illnesses, such as Anxiety, Depression, or Schizophrenia 11= Other organ failure or diseases such as kidney or liver problems 12= Substance Abuse or Addiction Disorders 13= Other 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused BLANK= Not asked or missing	Module 04.01, CARGIV1, is coded 2, 8, 7 or 9

Variable Name	Data Year and Part	Description	Values	User Information
CRGVREL1	2015 A	Relationship of person to whom you are giving care?	1= Mother 2= Father 3= Mother in Law 4= Father in Law 5= Child 6= Husband 7= Wife 8= Same-sex Partner 9= Brother or Brother in Law 10= Sister or Sister in Law 11= Grandmother 12= Grandfather 13= Grandchild 14= Other Relative 15= Non-Relative/Family Friend 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused Blank= Not asked or Missing	Module 04.01, CARGIV1, is coded 2,
Caregiving: State Added Questions				
CRE_AGE	2012 B LL	What age is the person to whom you are giving care?	___ CODE AGE IN YEARS (1-115) 777 = DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE 999 = REFUSED	Part B Landline (12)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part	Description	Values	User Information
CRE_AREA	2012 B LL	In which one of the following areas does the person you care for **most** need your help?	01 = Taking care of himself/herself, such as eating, dressing, or bathing 02 = Taking care of his/her residence or personal living spaces, such as cleaning, managing money, or preparing meals 03 = Communicating with others 04 = Learning or remembering 05 = Seeing or hearing 06 = Moving around within the home 07 = Transportation outside of the home 08 = Getting along with people 09 = Relieving/decreasing anxiety or depression 10 = Something else 77 = DON'T KNOW / NOT SURE 99 =REFUSED	Part B Landline (12)
CRE_DIFF	2012 B LL	I am going to read a list of difficulties you may have faced as a caregiver. Please indicate which one of the following is the greatest difficulty you have faced as a caregiver.	01 = Creates a financial burden 02 = Doesn't leave enough time for yourself 03 = Doesn't leave enough time for your family 04 = Interferes with your work 05 = Creates stress 06 = Creates or aggravates health problems 07 = Affects family relationships 08 = Other difficulty 88 = No difficulty 77 = DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE 99 = REFUSED	Part B Landline (12)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part	Description	Values	User Information
CRE_DSBL	2012 B LL	What has a doctor said is the major health problem, long-term illness, or disability that the person you care for has?	**Physical Health Condition/Disease** 01 =Arthritis/Rheumatism 02 = Asthma 03 = Cancer 04 = Diabetes 05 = Heart Disease 06 = Hypertension/High Blood Pressure 07 = Lung Disease/Emphysema 08 = Osteoporosis 09 = Parkinson's Disease 10 = Stroke **Disability** 11 = Eye/Vision Problem (blindness) 12 = Hearing Problems (deafness) 13 = Multiple Sclerosis (MS) 14 = Spinal Cord Injury 15 = Traumatic Brain Injury (TBI) **Learning/Cognition** 16 = Alzheimer's Disease or Dementia 17 = Attention-Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD) 18 = Learning Disabilities (LD) **Developmental Disability** 19 = Cerebral Palsy (CP) 20 = Down's Syndrome 21 = Other developmental disability (e.g., spinal bifida, muscular dystrophy, fragile X) **Mental Health** 22 = Anxiety 23 = Depression 24 = Other 77 = DON'T KNOW / NOT SURE 99 = REFUSED	Part B Landline (12)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part	Description	Values	User Information
CRE_EXPR	2012 B LL	During the past year, has the person you care for experienced changes in thinking or remembering?	1 = YES 2 = NO 7 = DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE 9 = REFUSED	Part B Landline (12)
CRE_GNDR	2012 B LL	Is this person male or female?	1 = Male 2 = Female 9 = REFUSED	Part B Landline (12)
CRE_HRS	2012 B LL	In an average week, how many hours do you provide care for { that person, your, his, her} health problem, long-term illness, or disability?	___ HOURS PER WEEK 777. Don't know / Not sure 999. Refused	Part B Landline (12)
CRE_LONG	2012 B LL	For how long have you provided care for that person?	___ ENTER LENGTH OF TIME 777 = DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE 999 = REFUSED	Part B Landline (12)
CRE_RLTN	2012 B LL	Is {he, she} your {father/son, mother/daughter}?	01 = Parent 02 = Parent-in-law 03 = Child 04 =Spouse 05 = Sibling 06 = Grandparent 07 = Grandchild 08 = Other relative 09 = Non-relative 77 = DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE 99 = REFUSED	Part B Landline (12)
Child Health: State Added Questions				
AGE_CHLD	2000	What is (child's) age?	Code age in years. __ 88= Less than one year. 77= Don't know/Not sure. 99= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part	Description	Values	User Information
CHL_HLTH	2000	What is the child's name?	Name_____	NOTE: Data for 2000 state added questions are not reliable.
CHL_UND6	2001	Do you have any children less than six years of age?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	
KID_COST	2000	Was there a time during last 12 months when [child] needs to see doctor, but could not because of the cost?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
KID_DOC	2000	About how long has it been since children last visited a doctor for a routine check up or physical examination?	1= Within the past year (0-12 month ago) 2= Within the past year 1-2 years ago) 3= Within the past year (2-5 years ago) 4= More than 5 years ago 5= 8= Never 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
KID_INSO	2000	There are some types of health care coverage you may not have considered. Does child have coverage through your employer, someone else's employer, the military, Medicaid, Medicare, the Indian Health Service, or some other source?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
KID_INSR	2000	Child has any kind of health insurance?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part	Description	Values	User Information
KID_SCHL	2000	During the past last 12 months, About how many days did child missed school because of illness or injury?	XX = Number of days 888= None 555= Child does not go to school 777= Don't know/Not sure 999= Refused	
Childhood Immunizations: Module				
CHIMRCVE	2011 C	At what kind of place did (he/she) get (his/her) last seasonal flu vaccine?	01= A doctor's office or (HMO) 02= A health department 03= Another type of clinic or health center 04= A senior, recreation, or community center 05= A store 06= A hospital 07= An emergency room 08= Workplace 09= Some other kind of place 10= Received vaccination in Canada/Mexico 11= A school 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= REFUSED	Part C only (11)
FLUSHCH1	2009 B 2011 C 2010 A 2012 B	During the past 12 months, has [he/she] had a [seasonal] flu vaccination?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if CHILDAGE >= 6 months Part B (12), Oct – Dec only (09) (See also CHD_FLVC asked in 1/09-2/09) Part A only (10) Part C only (11) Note: In 2010, "seasonal" was inserted into the question wording.

Variable Name	Data Year and Part	Description	Values	User Information
RCVFVCH4	2010 A 2011 C 2012 B LL	During what month and year did [he/she] receive [his/her] most recent seasonal flu vaccination?	_ _ / _ _ _ _ (MO / YEAR) 777777 = Don't know/Not sure 999999 = Refused	Asked if FLUSHCH1 = 1 Part C only (11) Part B Landline (12) Part A only (10)
Childhood Immunizations: State Added Questions				
CHD_FLMO	2009 B	During what month and year did [he/she] receive their most recent flu vaccination?	_ _ / _ _ _ _ (MO / YEAR) 777777 = Don't know/Not sure 999999 = Refused	Asked if CHD_FLVC = 1 Part B, Jan – Feb only (09) (See also RCVFVCH3, asked in Oct–Dec)
CHD_FLVC	2009 B	During the past 12 months, has [he/she] had a flu vaccination?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if CHILDAGE >= 6 months Part B, Jan – Feb only (09) (See also FLUSHCH1, asked in Oct–Dec)
HPV_CHLD	2011 C	Has this child EVER had an HPV vaccination?	1 Yes 2 No 3 Doctor refused when asked 7 Don't know/not sure 9 Refused	STATE ADDED QUESTION (11) Part C only (11) Asked if CHILDAGE >= 120 months (10 years old)
HPV_SHTS	2011 C	How many HPV shots did s/he receive?	___ Number of shots 03 All shots 77 Don't know/not sure 99 Refused	STATE ADDED QUESTION (11) Part C only (11) Asked if HPV_CHLD = 1
RCVFVCH3	2009 B	During what month and year did [he/she] receive their most recent flu vaccination?	_ _ / _ _ _ _ (MO / YEAR) 777777 = Don't know/Not sure 999999 = Refused	Asked if FLUSHCH1 = 1 Part B, Oct – Dec only (09) (See also CHD_FLMO, asked in Jan - Feb)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part	Description	Values	User Information
Chronic Health Conditions: CORE				
CHCKIDNY	2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017	(Ever told) you have kidney disease? Do NOT include kidney stones, bladder infection or incontinence.	1=Yes 2=No 7=Don't know/not sure 9=Refused	(EVER TOLD) YOU HAVE KIDNEY DISEASE?
CHCVISON	2011	(Ever told) you have vision or eye problems?	1= YES 2= NO 3= RESPONDENT IS BLIND 7= DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE 9= REFUSED	EVER TOLD YOU HAVE VISION OR EYE PROBLEMS?
Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease: CORE				
CHCCOPD	2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017	(Ever told) you have COPD chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, emphysema, or chronic bronchitis?	1=Yes 2=No 7=Don't know/not sure 9=Refused	(EVER TOLD) YOU HAVE (COPD) CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASE, EMPHYSEMA OR CHRONIC BRONCHITIS?
Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease: Module				
COPDDOC	2011 B	Other than a routine visit, have you had to see a doctor in the past 12 months for symptoms related to shortness of breath, bronchitis, or other COPD, or emphysema flare?	1=Yes 2=No 7=Don't know/not sure 9=Refused	Module: COPD Part B only (11)
COPDHOSP	2011 B	Did you have to visit an emergency room or be admitted to the hospital in the past 12 months because of your COPD, chronic bronchitis, or emphysema?	1=Yes 2=No 7=Don't know/not sure 9=Refused	Module: COPD Part B only (11)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part	Description	Values	User Information
COPDMEDS	2011 B	How many different medications do you currently take each day to help with your COPD, chronic bronchitis, or emphysema?	___ Number 77=Don't know/not sure 99=Refused 01=Min 76=Max	Module: COPD Part B only (11)
COPDQOL	2011 B	Would you say that shortness of breath affects the quality of your life?	1=Yes 2=No 7=Don't know/not sure 9=Refused	Module: COPD Part B only (11)
COPDTEST	2011 B	Have you ever been given a breathing test to diagnose your COPD, chronic bronchitis, or emphysema?	1=Yes 2=No 7=Don't know/not sure 9=Refused	Module: COPD Part B only (11)
Cognitive Impairment/Decline: Module				
CDASSIST	2016 A	Need Assistance With Day-To-Day activities due to confusion or memory loss	1 = Always 2 = Usually 3 = Sometimes 4 = Rarely 5 = Never 7 = Don't Know 9 = Refused	
CDDISCUS	2016 A	Have you discussed your confusion or memory loss with a healthcare professional?	1 = Yes 2 = No 7 = Don't know 9 = Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
CDHELP	2016 A		When you need help with these day-to-day activities, how often are you able to get the help that you need?	1 = Always 2 = Usually 3 = Sometimes 4 = Rarely 5 = Never 7 = Don't know 9 = Refused	
Cognitive Impairment/Decline: State Added Questions					
CNF_ABLT	2012 B LL	2016 A	During the past 12 months, how often has confusion or memory loss interfered with { your, this person's} ability to work, volunteer, or engage in social activities?	1 = Always 2 = Usually 3 = Sometimes 4 = Rarely 5 = Never 7 = DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE 9 = REFUSED	Part B Landline (12)
CNF_AGE	2012 B LL		Of these people, please select the person who had the most recent birthday.} How old is this person?	01 = Age 18-29 02 = Age 30-39 03 = Age 40-49 04 = Age 50-59 05 = Age 60-69 06 = Age 70-79 07 = Age 80-89 08 =Age 90 + 77 = DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE 99 = REFUSED	Part B Landline (12)
CNF_ALZH	2012 B LL		Has a health care professional ever said that { you have, this person has} Alzheimer's disease or some other form of dementia?	1 = Yes, Alzheimer's Disease 2 = Yes, some other form of dementia but not Alzheimer's disease 3 = No diagnosis has been given 7 = DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE 9 = REFUSED	Part B Landline (12)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
CNF_ASST	2012 B LL		As a result of { your, this person's} confusion or memory loss, in which of the following four areas { do you, does this person} need the MOST assistance?	1 = Safety (such as forgetting to turn off the stove or falling) 2 = Transportation (such as getting to doctor's appointments) 3 = Household activities (such as managing money or housekeeping) 4 = Personal care (such as eating or bathing) 5 = NEEDS ASSISTANCE, BUT NOT IN THOSE AREAS 6 = DOESN'T NEED ASSISTANCE IN ANY AREA 7 = DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE 9 = REFUSED	Part B Landline (12)
CNF_CHOR	2012 B LL	2016 A	During the past 12 months, how often {I have you, has this person} given up household activities or chores { you, they} used to do, because of confusion or memory loss that is happening more often or is getting worse?	1 = Always 2 = Usually 3 = Sometimes 4 = Rarely 5 = Never 7 = DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE 9 = REFUSED	Part B Landline (12)
CNF_FRND	2012 B LL		During the past 30 days, how often **{** has, have you} a family member or friend provided any care or assistance for { you, this person} because of confusion or memory loss?	1 = Always 2 = Usually 3 = Sometimes 4 = Rarely 5 = Never 7 = DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE 9 = REFUSED	Part B Landline (12)
CNF_MMRY	2012 B LL	2016 A	During the past 12 months, have you experienced confusion or memory loss that is happening more often or is getting worse?	1 = Yes 2 = No 7 = Don't know/Not sure 9 = Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
CNF_PROF	2012 B LL		Has anyone discussed with a health care professional, increases in {Iyour, this person's} confusion or memory loss?	1 = Yes 2 = No 7 = Don't know/Not sure 9 = Refused	Part B Landline
CNF_THRP	2012 B LL		{ Have you, Has this person} received treatment such as therapy or medications for confusion or memory loss?	1 = Yes 2 = No 7 = Don't know/Not sure 9 = Refused	Part B Landline (12)
CNF_WRSE	2012 B LL		Not including yourself}, how many adults 18 years or older in your household experienced confusion or memory loss that is happening more often or is getting worse during the past 12 months?	_ NUMBER OF PEOPLE 8 = None 7 = Don't know/Not sure 9 = Refused	Part B Landline (12)
Demographics: Core					
ADHISPA	2014 2016	2015 2017	Are you Hispanic, Latino/a, or Spanish origin?	1 = Yes 2 = No 7 = Don't Know/ Not Sure 9 = Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
AGE	1994 1996 1998 2000 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	1995 1997 1999 2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	What is your age?	18-99= Code in years 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Cell only(13)
BLIND	2013 2015 2017	2014 2016	Are you blind or do you have serious difficulty seeing, even when wearing glasses?	1 = Yes 2 = No 7 = Don't Know 9 = Refused	
CELLPHON	2001		How many adult members of your household currently use a cell phone for any purpose?	_ = Numbers of Adults 8= None 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
CHILDREN	1994 1996 1998 2000 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	1995 1997 1999 2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	How many children less than 18 years of age live in your household?	_ _ = Number of children 88= None 99= Refused	
CHLD04	1994 1996 1998 2000	1995 1997 1999	How many children live in your household who are less than 5 years old?	1-6= Code number of children 7= 7 or more children 88= None 99= Refused	
CHLD0512	1994 1996 1998 2000	1995 1997 1999	How many children live in your household who are 5 through 12 years old?	1-6= Code number of children 7= 7 or more children 88= None 99= Refused	
CHLD1317	1994 1996 1998 2000	1995 1997 1999	How many children live in your household who are 13 through 17 years old?	1-6= Code number of children 7= 7 or more children 88= None 99= Refused	
CHLDAGE	1995 1997	1996	What is the age of the oldest child in your household under the age of 16?	01-15= Code age in years 8= No children under age 16 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part	Description	Values	User Information
COLGHOUS	2012 A LL	Do you live in college housing?	1 = Yes, continue 2 = No	Part A Landline (12)
COUNTY	1994 1996 1998 2000 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016 1995 1997 1999 2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	What county do you live in?	1= Androscoggin 2= Aroostook 3= Cumberland 4= Franklin 5= Hancock 6= Kennebec 7= Knox 8= Lincoln 9= Oxford 10= Penobscot 11= Piscataquis 12= Sagadahoc 13= Somerset 14= Waldo 15= Washington 16= York	Maine created county variable, (ANSI county code Formerly FIPS county code).
CPCOUNTY	2009 2012 B Cell 2014 Cell Unknown 2016 2011 2013 Cell Unknown 2015 A 2017	Cell phone pilot county name		
CPDEMO1	2009 2011 LL 2013 LL 2015 2017 2010 2012 2014 LL 2016	Do you have a cell phone for personal use?	1 = Yes 2 = No 7 = Don't know/Not sure 9 = Refused	Please include cell phones used for both business and personal use.

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
CPDEMO2	2009 2011 LL	2010 2013	Do you share a cell phone for personal use (at least one-third of the time) with other adults?	1 = Yes 2 = No 7 = Don't know/Not sure 9 = Refused	Asked if CPDEMO1 = 2,7 or 9 Landline only(11)
CPDEMO3	2009 2011 LL	2010	Do you usually share this cell phone (at least one-third of the time) with any other adults?	1 = Yes 2 = No 7 = Don't know/Not sure 9 = Refused	Asked if CPDEMO1 = 1 Landline only (11)
CPDEMO4	2009 2011 LL 2013 LL	2010 2012	Thinking about all the phone calls that you receive on your landline and cell phone, what percent, between 0 and 100, are received on your cell phone?	__Enter Percent (1 to 100) 777 = Don't know/Not sure 888 = Zero/None 999 = Refused	Asked if CPDEMO1 = 1 or CPDEMO2 = 1 Landline only (11,13) Cell phone and Landline (12)
CRACEASC	2007 2009 2012 B	2008 2011 C	CRACEORG with responses in ascending order		Part C only(11) Part B (12)
CRACEORG	2007 2009 2012 B	2008 2011 C	_CRACE with trailing 7,8,9s removed, ascending		Part C only (11) Part B (12)
CSTATE1	2016	2017	Do you Currently live in (state)?	1= Yes 2= No	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
CTYCODE1	2011 2013 2015 2017	2012 2014 2016	What county do you live in?	___ ANSI COUNTY CODE (FORMERLY FIPS COUNTY CODE) 888=Other 777=Don't know/not sure 999=Refused 001=Min 775=Max	COUNTY CODE
DEAF	2016	2017	Are you deaf or do you have serious difficutly hearing?	1 = Yes 2 = No 7 = Don't know or Not sure 9 = Refused	Some people who are deaf or have serious difficulty hearing MAY OR MAY NOT use equipment to communicate by phone
DECIDE	2013 2015 2017	2014 2016	Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?	1 = Yes 2 = No 7 = Don't know/Not Sure 9 = Refused	
DIFFALON	2013 2015 2017	2014 2016	Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?	1 = Yes 2 = No 7 = Don't know/Not sure 9 = Refused	Core(13-14)
DIFFDRES	2013 2015 2017	2014 2016	Do you have difficulty dressing or bathing?	1 =Yes 2 = No 7 = Don't know/Not Sure 9 = Refused	
DIFFWALK	2013 2015 2017	2014 2016	Do you have serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?	1 =Yes 2 = No 7 = Don't know/Not Sure 9 = Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
DISTRICT	1994	1995	What district do you live in?	1=York District 2=Cumberland District 3=Western Maine District 4=Mid Coast District 5=Central Maine District 6=Penquis District 7=Downeast District 8=Aroostook District	Maine created district variable, derived from FIPS code.
	1996	1997			
	1998	1999			
	2000	2001			
	2002	2003			
	2004	2005			
	2006	2007			
	2008	2009			
	2010	2011			
	2012	2013			
	2014	2015			
	2016	2017			
EDUCA	1994	1995	What is the highest grade or year of school you completed?	1= Never attended school or kindergarten only 2= Grades 1 through 8 (Elementary) 3= Grades 9 through 11 (Some High school) 4= Grade 12 or GED (High school graduate) 5= College 1 year to 3 years (Some college or technical school) 6= College 4 years or more (College graduate) 9= Refused	
	1996	1997			
	1998	1999			
	2000	2001			
	2002	2003			
	2004	2005			
	2006	2007			
	2008	2009			
	2010	2011			
	2012	2013			
	2014	2015			
	2016	2017			

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
EMPLOY	1994	1995	Employment Status Are you currently:	1= Employed for wages 2= Self-employed 3= Out of work for more than 1 year 4= Out of work for less than 1 year 5= Homemaker 6= Student 7= Retired 8= Unable to work 9= Refused	
	1996	1997			
	1998	1999			
	2000	2001			
	2002	2003			
	2004	2005			
	2006	2007			
	2008	2009			
	2010	2011			
	2012	2013			
	2014	2015			
	2016	2017			
HEIGHT	1994	1995	About how tall are you without shoes?	200-805= Height in feet and inches 900-998= Height in meters/centimeters 7777= Don't know/Not sure 9999= Refused	An initial 9 indicates a metric value.
	1996	1997			
	1998	1999			
	2000	2001			
	2002	2003			
	2004	2005			
	2006	2007			
	2008	2009			
	2010	2011			
	2012	2013			
	2014	2015			
	2016	2017			

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
HISPANC3	2013 2015 2017	2014 2016	Are you Hispanic, Latino/a, or Spanish origin?	1= Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano/a 2= Puerto Rican 3= Cuban 4= Another Hispanic, Latino/a, or Spanish origin 5= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	In 2013, the response options were: 1 = No, not of Hispanic, Latino/a, or Spanish origin 2= Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano/a 3 = Puerto Rican 4 = Cuban 5 = Another Hispanic, Latino/a, or Spanish Origin 7 = Don't know 9 = Refused Response options changed in 2014
HISPANIC	1994 1996 1998 2000 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012	1995 1997 1999 2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 2011	Are you Hispanic or Latino?	1=Yes 2 = No 7= Don’t know/Not sure 9= Refused 8=No additional choices	
HTF	1994 1996 1998 2000	1995 1997 1999 2001	Foot Portion of Height	2-6= Number of feet 7= Don’t know/Not sure 9= Refused	
HTI	1994 1996 1998 2000	1995 1997 1999 2001	Inch Portion of Height	00-11= Number of inches 77= Don’t know/Not sure 99= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
INCOME2	1995 1997 1999 2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	1996 1998 2000 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	Is your annual household income from all sources:	1= Less than $10,0000 2= $10,000 to $14,999 3= $15,000 to $19,999 4= $20,000 to $24,999 5= $25,000 to $34,999 6= $35,000 to $49,999 7= $50,000 to $74,999 8= $75,000 or more 77= Don’t know/Not sure 99= Refused	
INTERNET	2013 2015 2017	2014 2016	Have you used the internet in the past 30 days?	1 = Yes 2 = No 7 = Don't know/Not Sure 9 = Refused	
LADULT	2012 LL	2013 LL	Are you the adult?	1 = Yes and the respondent is male 2 = Yes and the respondent is female 3 = No	Core: (12) Landline (12,13)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
MARITAL	1994 1996 1998 2000 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	1995 1997 1999 2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	Are you: married, divorced, widowed, separated, never been married, or a member of an unmarried couple?	1= Married 2= Divorced 3= Widowed 4= Separated 5= Never been married 6= A member of an unmarried couple 9= Refused	
MRACE	2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2015	2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012	Which one or more of the following would you say is your race?	10 =White 20 =Black or African American 30 =American Indian or Alaska Native 40= Asian 41= Asian Indian 42 =Chinese 43= Filipino 44 =Japanese 45= Korean 46 =Vietnamese 47 =Other Asian 50 =Pacific Islander 51= Native Hawaiian 52 =Guamanian or Chamorro 53= Samoan 54 =Other Pacific Islander 60 =Other [Specify] 77= Don’t know /Not sure 99= Refused 88=No Additional Choices	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
MRACE1	2013 2015 2017	2014 2016	Which one or more of the following would you say is your race?	1 = White 2 = Black or African American 3 = Asian 4 = Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander 5 = American Indian/Alaska Native 6 = Other, Specifiy _____ 7 = Don't know/Not sure 8 = No additional choices 9 = Refused	
NUMHHOLD	1994 1996 1998 2000 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 LL 2014 LL 2016	1995 1997 1999 2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 LL 2013 LL 2015 2017	Do you have more than one telephone number in your household?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don’t know/Not sure 9= Refused	Text added to end of question in 2011 & 2012: "Do not include cell phones or numbers that are only used by a computer or fax machine."

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
NUMPHONS	1994 1996 1998 2000 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 LL 2014 LL 2016	1995 1997 1999 2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 LL 2013 LL 2015 2017	How many of these telephone numbers are residential numbers?	1-5= Total telephone numbers 6= 6 or more 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
ORACE	1994 1996 1998 2000	1995 1997 1999	What is your race?	1= White 2= Black 3= Asian, Pacific Islander 4= American Indian, Alaska Native 5= Other 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
ORACE2	2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013	2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012	Which one of these groups would you say best represents your race?	1= White 2= Black or African American 3= Asian 4= Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander 5= American Indian, Alaska Native 6= Other Specify_____ 7= Don't know /Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if MRACE has more than 1 response

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
ORACE3	2014 2016	2015 2017	Which one of these groups would you say best represents your race?	10 = White 20 = Black or African American 30 = American Indian or Alaska Native 40 = Asian 41 = Asian Indian 42 = Chinese 43 = Filipino 44 = Japanese 45 = Korean 46 = Vietnamese 47 = Other Asian 50 = Pacific Islander 51 = Native Hawaiian 52 = Guamanian or Chamorro 53 = Samoan 54 = Other Pacific Islander 60 = Other [Specify]	
OWN_RENT	2009 B 2011 2013 2015 2017	2010 A 2012 2014 2016	Do you own or rent your home?	1= Own 2 = Rent 3 = Other arrangement 7 = Don’t know/Not sure 9 = Refused	Part B only (09) Part A only (10) Core (12)
PCTCELL	2012 Cell	2013	Thinking about all the phone calls that you receive on your landline and cell phone, what percent, between 0 and 100 , are received on your cell phone?	____ Enter Percent (1 To 100) 888 Zero 777 Don't Know/ Not Sure 999 Refused 001 Min 100 Max	Core(12,13) Cell (12,13)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
PREGNANT	1994 1996 1998 2000 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	1995 1997 1999 2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	To your knowledge, are you now pregnant?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	CORE: (02, 06, 09-12) DEMOGRAPHICS Included Asked if SEX = 2 and AGE < 45
PVTRESD1	2014 A LL 2016	2015 2017	Is this a private residence?	1= Yes, Continue 2 = No Blank = Missing	Not in 2016 Value 3 = No, Buisiness phone only
RACE_C	1994 1996 1998 2000 2002	1995 1997 1999 2001 2003	What is your race?	1= White 2= Black 3= Asian, Pacific Islander 4= American Indian, Alaska Native 5= Other 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
SEX	1994 1996 1998 2000 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	1995 1997 1999 2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	Indicate sex of respondent.	1= Male 2= Female 9=Refused	
STATERES	2013 LL 2015 2017	2014 LL 2016	Do you reside in ____(state)____?	1 = Yes 2 = No	
TELSERV	2003 2005 2007 2009	2004 2006 2008	During the Past 12 months, has your household been without telephone service for 1 week or more?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
TELSERV3	2010		During the past 12 months, has your household been without landline telephone service for 1 week or more?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Question wording altered in 2010 to focus on landline telephone service. (See also: TELSERV)
VACARE	2000 2004	2003	In the past 12 months have you received some or all of your health care from VA facilities?	1= Yes, all of my health care 2= Yes, some my health care 3= No, no VA health care received 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	CORE: (00) DEMOGRAPHICS Included Skipped If VETERAN = 2,7,9 or if VETSTAT = 1, 2,7,9)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
VETERAN	2000 2004 2006 2008	2003 2005 2007	Have you ever served on active duty in the United States Armed Forces, either in the regular military or in a National Guard or military reserve unit?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	CORE: (00) DEMOGRAPHICS Included This variable was called VETERAN in 2000 and 2003-2008, but response categories were different.
VETERAN2	2007 2009	2008 2010	Have you ever served on active duty in the United States Armed Forces, either in the regular military or in a National Guard or military reserve unit?	1= Yes, Now on active duty 2=Yes, On active duty in past 12 months but not now 3=Yes, On active duty in past, but not during past 12 months 4=No, Training for Reserves or National Guard Only 5= No, Never served in the military 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
VETERAN3	2011 2013 2015 2017	2012 2014 2016	Have you ever served on active duty in the United States Armed Forces, either in the regular military or in a National Guard or military reserve unit? Active duty does not include training for the Reserves or National Guard, but DOES include activation, for example, for the Persian Gulf War.	1 = Yes 2 = No 7 = DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE 9 = REFUSED	See also: VETERAN and VETERAN2. Response categories were different in other years.
VETSTAT	2000		Which of the following best describes your current military status?	1= Currently on active duty 2= Currently in reserves 3= No longer in military service 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Skipped If VETERAN = 2,7,9

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
VETSTAT2	2003	2004	Which of the following best describes your current military status?	1= Currently on active duty 2= Currently in a National Guard or Reserve unit 3= Retired from military service 4= Medically discharged from military service 5= Discharged from military service 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
WEIGHT	1994 1996 1998 2000 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	1995 1997 1999 2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	About how much do you weigh without shoes?	50-776= Pounds 9001 – 9990 = Kilograms (for example, 9065 = 65 kg, 9110 = 110 kg) 7777= Don't know/Not sure 9999= Refused	
WTCHGINT	2007 2009	2008	Was the change between your current weight and your weight a year ago intentional?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if WEIGHT and WTYRAGO <> 7777 or 9999 and WEIGHT <> WTYRAGO
WTDESIRE	1994 1998 2003	1996 2000	How much would you like to weigh?	50-776= Pounds 777= Don't know/Not sure 999= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
WTYRAGO	2007 2009	2008	How much did you weigh a year ago?	50-776= Pounds 9001 – 9990 = Kilograms (for example, 9065 = 65 kg, 9110 = 110 kg) 7777= Don't know/Not sure 9999= Refused	Asked if WEIGHT <> 7777 or 9999
ZIPCODE	2000 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	What is the Zip Code where you live?	77777 = Don't know/Not sure 99999 = Refused	Available only by permission. Consult Maine BRFSS coordinator.
Demographics: Module					
CHHISPA	2014 A 2016	2015 A 2017	Child Hispanic Response	1 = Yes 2 = No 7 = Don't know/Not Sure 9 = Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
CHILDAGE	2007 2009 2012 B 2014 A 2016	2008 2011 C 2013 A 2015 A 2017	Child Age	0-11 = 0 years old 12-23 = 1 year old 24-35 = 2 years old 36-47 = 3 years old 48-59 = 4 years old 60-71 = 5 years old 72-83 = 6 years old 84-95 = 7 years old 96-107 = 8 years old 108-119 = 9 years old 120-131 = 10 years old 132-143 = 11 years old 144-155 = 12 years old 156-167 = 13 years old 168-179 = 14 years old 180-191 = 15 years old 192-203 = 16 years old 204-215 = 17 years old 777= Don't know/Not sure 999= Refused	
CRACORG1	2013 A 2015 A 2017	2014 A 2016	Which one or more of the following would you say is the race of the child?	10= White 20= Black or African American 30= American Indian or Alaska Native 40= Asian 41= Asian Indian 42= Chinese 43= Filipino 44= Japanese 45= Korean 46= Vietnamese 47= Other Asian 50= Pacific Islander 51= Native Hawaiian 52= Guamanan or Chamorro 53= Samoan 54= Other Pacific Islander 60= Other	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
RCHISLA1	2013 A 2015 A 2017	2014 A 2016	Is the child Hispanic, Latino/a, or Spanish origin?	1 = No, not of Hispanic, Latino/a, or Spanish origin 2= Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano/a 3 = Puerto Rican 4 = Cuban 5 = Another Hispanic, Latino/a, or Spanish Origin 7 = Don't know/Refused 9 = Refused 8 = No additional choices	
RCHISLAT	2006 2008 2010 A 2012 B	2007 2009 B 2011 C	Is the child Hispanic or Latino?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don’t know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if CHILDREN >= 1 and < 88 Part C only (11) Part B only (09,12) Part A only (10)
RCSBIRTH	2006 2008 2010 A 2012 B 2014 A 2016	2007 2009 B 2011 C 2013 A 2015 A 2017	What is the birth month and year of the Xth child?	--/---- = Month and year 77/7777 = Don’t know/Not sure 99/9999 = Refused	Asked if CHILDREN >= 1 and < 88

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
RCSBRAC1	2013 A 2015 A 2017	2014 A 2016	Which one of these groups would you say best represents the child's race?	10 = White 20 = Black or African American 30 = American Indian or Alaska Native 40 = Asian 41 = Asian Indian 42 = Chinese 43 = Filipino 44 = Japanese 45 = Korean 46 = Vietnamese 47 = Other Asian 50 = Pacific Islander 51 = Native Hawaiian 52 = Guamanian or Chamorro 53 = Samoan 54 = Other Pacific Islander 60 = Other [Specify] 77 = Don't know/Not Sure 99 = Refused	
RCSBRACE	2006 2008 2010 A 2012 B	2007 2009 B 2011 C	Which one of the groups would you say best represents the child's race?	1 = White 2 = Black or African American 3 = Asian 4 = Native Hawaiin or other Pacific Islander 5 = American Indian or Alaskan Native 6 = Other 7 = Don't know/Not sure 9 = Refused Blank = Not asked or missing	Asked if CHILDREN >= 1 and < 88 and RCSRACE has more than one response Used for years 2006 - 2012
RCSGENDR	2006 2008 2010 2012 B 2014 A 2016	2007 2009 2011 C 2013 A 2015 A 2017	Is the child a boy or a girl?	1= Boy 2= Girl 9= Refused	This variable was called BOY_GIRL in 05. The 05 variable has been renamed and combined with this variable.

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
RCSRACE	2006 2008 2010 A 2012 B	2007 2009 B 2011 C	Which one or more of the following would you say is the race of the child?	1= White 2= Black or African American 3= Asian 4= Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander 5= American Indian, Alaskan Native 6= Other 8= No additional choices 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if CHILDREN >= 1 and < 88 Used for years 2006 - 2012
RCSRACE1	2013 A 2015 A 2017	2014 A 2016	Which one or more of the following would you say is the race of the child?	10= White 20= Black or African American 30= American Indian or Alaska Native 40= Asian 41= Asian Indian 42= Chinese 43= Filipino 44= Japanese 45= Korean 46= Vietnamese 47= Other Asian 50= Pacific Islander 51= Native Hawaiian 52= Guamanan or Chamorro 53= Samoan 54= Other Pacific Islander 60= Other 88= No additional choices 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	Used for years 2013 to current

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
RCSRELN1	2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 B 2011 C	2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 A	How are you related to the child?	1= Parent 2= Grandparent 3= Foster parent or guardian 4= Sibling 5= Other relative 6= Not related in any way 7=Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if CHILDREN >= 1 and < 88 Part C only(11) Part B only (09) Part A only (10)
RCSRLTN2	2012 B 2014 A 2016	2013 A 2015 A 2017	How are you related to the child?	1 = Parent 2 = Grandparent 3 = Foster parent or guardian 4 = Sibling 5 = Other relative 6 = Not related in any way 7 = Don't Know/Not Sure 9 = Refused	
Demographics: State Added Questions					
CTYCODE	1994 1996 1998 2000 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010	1995 1997 1999 2001 2003 2005 2007 2009	What county do you live in?	XXX= FIPS county code 777= Don't know/Not sure 999= Refused 001= MIN 775=MAX	
FRN_AMRC	2003 2012	2011 LL 2014	Are you French-American or Franco-American?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	Landline only (2011) Landline and Cell (2012)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
LIV_TOWN	1999 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014	2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013	What town do you live in?		Available only by permission. Consult Maine BRFSS coordinator.
LTR_SURV	2004		Did anyone in household get a letter from Maine Bureau of Health about this survey?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	
SXL_ORNT	2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2017	2005 2007 2009 2011 LL 2013 2015	Term that best describes sexual orientation	1= Heterosexual or straight 2= Homosexual (gay or lesbian) 3= Bisexual 4= Other 7= Don't know 9= Refused	Landline only (11) Landline and Cell (12)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
Demographics: Calculated Variables					
_AGE65YR	1994 1996 1998 2000 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	1995 1997 1999 2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	Reported age in two age groups	1 = 18-64 2 = 65+ 3 = Refused	1= Respondents with reported ages 18-64 (AGE <=64) 2= Respondents with reported ages 64-99 (AGE > 64) 3= Respondents for whom AGE= 7, 9
_AGEG	1994 1996 1998 2000	1995 1997 1999 2001	Reported age in three age groups	1= 18-34 2= 35-54 3= 55+	
_AGEG5YR	1994 1996 1998 2000 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	1995 1997 1999 2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	Reported age in five-year age categories	1= 18-24 2= 25-29 3= 30-34 4= 35-39 5= 40-44 6= 45-49 7= 50-54 8= 55-59 9= 60-64 10= 65-69 11= 70-74 12= 75-79 13= 80+ 14= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
CAGEG	2006 2008	2007 2009	Child age group codes used in post stratification		
CAGEG1	2010 A		Child age group codes used in post stratification	1 = Age 0 - 4 2 = Age 5 - 9 3 = Age 10 - 14 4 = Age 15 - 17	Part A only (10)
_CHLDCNT	2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	Number of children in the household	1= No children in household 2= One child in household 3= Two children in household 4= Three children in household 5= Four children in household 6= Five or more children in household 9= Five or more children in household. Do not know/Not sure/Missing	1= Respondents for whom CHILDREN = 88 2= Respondents for whom CHILDREN = 1 3= Respondents for whom CHILDREN = 2 4= Respondents for whom CHILDREN = 3 5= Respondents for whom CHILDREN = 4 6= Respondents for whom 5 < = _ CHILDREN < 87 9= Respondents for whom CHILDREN = 99
_CNRACE	2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 2011	2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012	Number of Census Race Categories Chosen	0 = only values 6,7,8,9 (non-census values) given 1-5= 1 to 5 census values given	1-5 = MRACEASC is between 1 and 5 0 = MRACEASC is between 6 and 9

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_CNRACEC	2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 2011	2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012	Number of Census Race Categories Chosen, Collapsed	. = zero or missing 1= One category chosen 2= Two or more categories chosen	1 = One census race category chosen by the respondent (_CNRACE=1) 2 = Two or more census race categories chosen by the respondent (_CNRACE > 1) Don't know/Not sure/Refused/Missing = Respondents for whom _CNRACE=0
_CRACE	2007 2009 2012 B	2008 2011 C	Child multiracial race categorization	1= White 2= Black or African American 3= Asian 4= Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander 5= American Indian, Alaska Native 6= Other race 7= Multiracial 77= Don't know /Not sure 99= Refused	
_CRACE1	2013 A 2015 A 2017	2014 A 2016	Child multiracial race categorization (Non Hispanic)	1 = White Only 2 = Black or African American only 3 = American Indian or Alaskan Native only 4 = Asian Only 5 = Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander only 6 = Other race only 7 = Multiracial 77 = Don't know/Not sure 99 = Refused Blank = Missing	
CRACE1	2010 A		Child race group codes used in post stratification		Part A only (10)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
CRACEG	2006 2008	2007 2009	Child race group codes used in post stratification		
CSEXG	2006 2008	2007 2009	Child gender categories used in post stratification		
CSEXG1	2010 A		Child gender categories used in post stratification		Part A only (10)
_EDUCAG	2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	Level of education completed	1= Did not graduate High School 2= Graduated High School 3= Attended College or Technical School 4= Graduated from College or Technical School 9= Do not know/Not sure/Missing	1= Respondents for whom EDUCA = 1,2,3 2= Respondents for whom EDUCA = 4 3= Respondents for whom EDUCA = 5 4= Respondents for whom EDUCA = 6 9= Respondents for whom EDUCA = 9 or missing
_IMPSEX	2016	2017	Imputed gender		

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_INCOMG	2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	Income categories	1= Less than $15,000 2= $15,000 to less than $25,000 3= $25,000 to less than $35,000 4= $35,000 to less than $50,000 5= $50,000 or more 9= Do not know/Not sure/Missing	1= Respondents for whom INCOME2 = 1 or 2 2= Respondents for whom INCOME2 = 3 or 4 3= Respondents for whom INCOME2 = 5 4= Respondents for whom INCOME2 = 6 5= Respondents for whom INCOME2 = 7 or 8 9= Respondents for whom INCOME2 = 77 or 99 or missing
_MENT14D	2016	2017	3 Level not good computed mental health status	1 = Zero days when mental health not good 2 = 1-13 days when mental health not good 3 = 14+ days when mental health not good 9 = Don’t know/Refused/Missing	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_MRACE	2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 2011	2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012	Non-Hispanic Race including Multiracial	1= White Only 2= Black or African American Only 3= Asian Only 4= Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander Only 5= American Indian or Alaskan Native Only 6= Other Race Only 7= Multiracial 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	1= Respondents who report they are white (MRACEASC=1) 2= Respondents who report they are black (MRACEASC=2) 3= Respondents who report they are Asian (MRACEASC=3) 4= Respondents who report they are Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander (MRACEASC=4) 5= Respondents who report they are American Indian or Alaska Native (MRACEASC=5) 6= Respondents who report they are of some other race group not listed in the question responses (MRACEASC=6) 7= Respondents who report they are of more than one race group but do not specify a preferred race (MRACEASC>11) 77= Respondents who report they did not know their race (MRACEASC=7) 99= Respondents who refused to give their race information (MRACEASC=9)
_MRACE1	2013 2015 2017	2014 2016	Calculated multiracial race categorization	1= White Only 2= Black or African American Only 3= American Indian or Alaskan Native Only 4= Asian Only 5= Mative Hawaiian or other Pacific islander only 6= Other race only 7= Multiracial 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	White Only (MRACASC1 = 10) Black or African American Only (MRACASC1 = 20) American Indian or Alaskan Native Only (MRACASC1 = 30) Asian Only (MRACASC1 = 41-47) Mative Hawaiian or other Pacific islander only (MRACASC1 = 50-54) Other race only (MRACASC1 = 60) 7 Multiracial (MRACASC1 >= 100) 77 Don't know/Not sure (MRACASC1 = 77) 99 Refused (MRACASC1 = 99)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_PHYS14D	2016	2017	3 level not good physical health status: 0 days, 1-13 days, 14-30 days	1 = Zero days when physical health not good 2 = 1-13 days when physical health not good 3 = 14+ days when physical health not good 9 = Don't know/Refused/Missing	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_PRACE	2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 2011	2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012	Preferred Race	1= White 2= Black or African American 3= Asian 4= Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander 5= American Indian or Alaskan Native 6= Other Race 7= No Preferred Race 8= Multiracial But Preferred Race Not Asked 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	1= Respondents who report race as white (MRACE=1 or MRACEASC>11 and ORACE2=1) 2= Respondents who report race as black (MRACE=2 or MRACEASC>11 and ORACE2=2) 3= Respondents who report they are Asian (MRACE=3 or MRACEASC>11 and ORACE2=3) 4= Respondents who report race as Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander (MRACE=4 or MRACEASC>11 and ORACE2=4) 5= Respondents who report race as American Indian or Alaska Native (MRACE=5 or MRACEASC>11 and ORACE2=5) 6= Respondents who report some other racial group not listed (MRACE=6 or MRACEASC>11 and ORACE2=6) 7= Respondents who report they are of more than one race group and do not report a preference (MRACEASC>11 and ORACE2=7 or 9) 8= Respondents who report they are of more than one race group but did not answer the question about which race best represents them . (MRACEASC >11 and ORACE2=8) or (MRACEASC >11 and ORACE2=.) 77= Respondents report they did not know race (MRACEASC =7) 99=Respondent refused to give their race (MRACEASC =9)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_RACE_G	2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	Race groups used for internet prevalence tables	1= White - Non-Hispanic 2= Black - Non-Hispanic 3= Hispanic 4= Other race only, Non-Hispanic 5= Multiracial, Non-Hispanic BLANK=Missing	1= White - Respondents who report they are white and not of Hispanic origin (_RACEGR2=1) 2= Black - Respondents who report they are black and not of Hispanic origin (_RACEGR2=2) 3= Respondents who report that they are of Hispanic origin (_RACEGR2=5) 4= All other respondents with valid race responses except for those reporting multiracial or Hispanic origins (_RACEGR2=3) 5= All other respondents reporting multiracial but non-Hispanic origin (_RACEGR2=4) Don't know/ Not Sure/ Refused/ Missing = Respondents for whom _RACEGR2=9 or _RACEGR2=”.”
_RACEG	1994 1996 1998 2000 2002 2004 2006	1995 1997 1999 2001 2003 2005 2007	Race/Ethnicity in Two Groups	1= White Non Hispanic 2= Non White or Hispanic 9= Don't know Not sure or Refused one or more component questions	1= Respondents who report they are white and not of Hispanic origin (RACE2=1) 2= All other respondents with valid RACE2 responses (RACE2=2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8) 9= Respondents for whom RACE2=9
RACEG	1994 1996 1998 2000	1995 1997 1999 2001	Race Groups Used in Post stratification	0= Any race 1= White 2= Other than white 3= Alaskan Native 4= Alaskan Non-Native	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_RACEG2	2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	Computed non-Hispanic whites/all others race categories/ethnic group codes used in post stratification	1= Non-Hispanic White 2= Non-White or Hispanic 9= Don't know/Not sure/Refused	
RACEG3	2009	2010	Race group codes used in post stratification	0 = Any race or ethnicity	
_RACEG31	2010		Race group codes used in Version 1 post stratification		
_RACEG32	2010		Race group codes used in Version 2 post stratification		
RACEG4	2006		Race group codes used in post stratification	0= Any race or ethnicity	
_RACEGR	1994 1996 1998 2000	1995 1997 1999 2001	Race Ethnicity in Four Groups	1= White Non Hispanic 2= Black Non Hispanic 3= Hispanic 4= Other 9= Don't know, Not sure or Refused one or more component questions	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_RACEGR2	2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012	2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2014	Five-level race / ethnicity category	1= White only, Non Hispanic 2= Black only, Non Hispanic 3= Other race only, Non Hispanic 4= Multiracial, Non Hispanic 5= Hispanic 9= Don't know, Not sure or Refused one or more component questions	1= Respondents who report they are white and not of Hispanic origin (RACE2=1) 2= Respondents who report they are black and not of Hispanic origin (RACE2=2) 3= All other respondents with valid race responses except for those reporting multiracial or Hispanic origins (RACE2 =3,4,5,6) 4= All other respondents reporting multiracial but non-Hispanic origin (RACE2=7) 5= Respondents who report that they are of Hispanic origin (RACE2=8) 9= Respondents for whom RACE2=9
CRACASC1	2013 A 2015 A 2017	2014 A 2016	CRACORG1 with responses in ascending order	99 = Refused BLANK = Missing HIDDEN = Data not displayed. Notes: due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report.	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
HTIN	1994	1995	Height in Inches	1-998= Height in inches 999= Don't know/Refused	
	1996	1997			
	1998	1999			
	2000	2001			
	2002	2003			
	2004	2005			
	2006	2007			
	2008	2009			
	2010	2011			
	2012	2013			
	2014	2015			
	2016	2017			
HTM	2001	2002	Height in Meters	050-250 (has two implied decimal places) (need to divide by 100 to get the actual height in meters)	
	2003	2004			
	2005	2006			
	2007	2008			
	2009	2010			
	2011	2012			
	2013	2014			
	2015	2016			
	2017				
MRACEASC	2001	2002	MRACEORG with responses in ascending order	1-123456 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
	2003	2004			
	2005	2006			
	2007	2008			
	2009	2010			
	2011	2012			
	2013	2015			
	2016	2017			

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
MRACEORG	2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	MRACE with trailing 7,8,9's removed	1-654321 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
RACE	1994 1996 1998 2000	1995 1997 1999	New race code	1= White, Non-Hispanic 2= Black, Non-Hispanic 3= Hispanic, White 4= Hispanic, Black 5= Other Hispanic 6= Asian or Pacific Islander, non-Hispanic 7= American Indian/Alaskan Native, non-Hispanic 8= Other 99= Unknown/Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
RACE2	2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 2011	2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012	RACE2	1= White Only, Non-Hispanic 2= Black Only, Non-Hispanic 3= Asian Only, Non-Hispanic 4= Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander Only, Non-Hispanic 5= American Indian or Alaskan Native only, Non-Hispanic 6= Other Race Only, Non-Hispanic 7= Multiracial, Non-Hispanic 8= Hispanic 9= Don't know/Not sure or refused one or more component questions	1= Respondents who report they are white and not of Hispanic origin (_MRACE=01 and HISPANIC=2) 2= Respondents who report they are black and not of Hispanic origin (_MRACE=02 and HISPANIC=2) 3= Respondents who report they are Asian and not of Hispanic origin (_MRACE=03 and HISPANIC=2) 4= Respondents who report they are Native Hawaiian or Islander and not of Hispanic origin (_MRACE=04 and HISPANIC=2) 5 = Respondents who report they are American Indian or Alaska Native and not of Hispanic origin (_MRACE=05 and HISPANIC=2) 6 = Respondents who report they are of some other race group not listed in the question responses and are not of Hispanic origin (_MRACE=06 and HISPANIC=2) 7 = Respondents who report they are of more than one race group and are not of Hispanic origin (_MRACE=07 and HISPANIC=2) 8 = Respondents who report they are of Hispanic origin (HISPANIC=1) 9 = Respondents who did not know their race or refused to give their race and are not of Hispanic origin or did not know if they are of Hispanic origin or refused to answer if they are of Hispanic origin (_MRACE =77,99 and HISPANIC=2, or HISPANIC=7,9)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
WTKG	2001	2002	Weight in Kilograms	2200-35200 (has two implied decimal places) 99999= Don't know/Refused	(Need to divide by 100 to get the actual weight in kilograms)
	2003	2004			
	2005	2006			
	2007	2008			
	2009	2010			
	2011	2012			
	2013	2014			
	2015	2016			
	2017				

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
Demographics: Design and Weighting Variables					
_CPRACE	2014 A 2016	2015 A 2017	Preferred Child Race Categories	1 = White 2 = Black or African American 3 = American Indian or Alaskan Native 4 = Asian 5 = Native Hawaiian or other Pactific Islander 6 = Other race 7 = No preferred race 77 = Don't know/Not sure 99 = Refused	1 = White Notes: CRACASC1 = 10 or CRACASC1 > 100 and RCSBRAC1=10 2 = Black or African American Notes: CRACASC1 = 20 or CRACASC1 > 100 and RCSBRAC1=2 3 = American Indian or Alaskan Native Notes: CRACASC1 = 30 or CRACASC1 > 100 and RCSBRAC1=30 4 = Asian Notes: CRACASC1 = 40,41,42,43,44,45,46,47 or CRACASC1 > 100 and RCSBRAC1= 40,41,42,43,44,45,46,47 5 = Native Hawaiian or other Pactific Islander Notes: CRACASC1 = 50,51,52,53,54 or CRACASC1 > 100 and RCSBRAC1= 50,51,52,53,54 77 = Don't know/Not sure Notes: CRACASC1 = 77 or CRACASC1 > 100 and RCSBRAC1=77 99 = Refused Notes: CRACASC1 = 99 or CRACASC1 > 100 and RCSBRAC1=99

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
Diabetes: Core					
DIABAG_C	1994 1996 1998 2000 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 A 2012 A 2014 2016	1995 1997 1999 2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 A 2011 C 2013 A 2015 2017	How old were you when you were told you have diabetes?	1-96= Code age in years 97= 97 and older 98= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	Asked if DIABETES = 1 Part A only (09,10,12,13) Part C only (11) Core(14)
DIABETES	1994 1996 1998 2000 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	1995 1997 1999 2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	Have you ever been told by a doctor that you have diabetes?	1= Yes 2= Yes, but female told only during pregnancy 3= No 4= No, pre-diabetes or borderline diabetes 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	The response option 4 was added in 2004

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
Diabetes: Module					
BLDSUGAR	1996 1998 2001 2003 2005 2007 2008 2011 C 2013 A	1997 2000 2002 2004 2006 2007 A 2010 A 2012 A 2014	About how often do you check your blood for glucose or sugar? Include times when checked by a family member or friend, but do not include times when checked by a health professional?	101-109= Times per day 201-263= Times per week 301-399= Times per month 401-499= Times per year 888= Never 777= Don't know/Not sure 999= Refused	Asked if DIABETES = 1 Part A only (09,10) Part C only (11) Part A Cell and Landline(12,13) Core(14)
CHKHEMO	1994 1996 1998	1995 1997 1999	About how many times in the last year has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional checked you for glycosylated hemoglobin or hemoglobin "A and C"?	1-52= Code number of times 88= None 77= Don't know/Not sure 98= Refused	Asked if DIABETES = 1
CHKHEMO2	2000 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 A 2012 A 2014 2016 A	2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 A 2011 C 2013 A 2015 A 2017	A test for hemoglobin "A one C" measures the average level of blood sugar over the past three months. About how many times in the past 12 months has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional checked you for "A one C"?	1-52= Code number of times 76= 76 or more 88= None 77= Don't know/Not sure 98 = Never heard of "A one C" 99= Refused	Asked if DIABETES = 1 Part A only (09,10,12,13) Part C only (11)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
DIABEDU	2000 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 A 2012 A 2014 2016 A	2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 A 2011 C 2013 A 2015 A 2017	Have you ever taken a course or class in how to manage your diabetes yourself?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if DIABETES = 1 Part A only (09,10,12,13) Part C only (11) Core(14)
DIABEYE	2000 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 A 2012 A 2014	2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 A 2011 C 2013 A	Has a doctor ever told you that diabetes has affected your eyes or that you had retinopathy?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if DIABETES = 1 Part A only (09,10,12,13) Part C only (11) Core(14)
DIABPILL	2000 2002 2004 2006	2001 2003 2005 2007	Are you now taking diabetes pills?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if DIABETES = 1

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
DOCTDIAB	1994 1996 1998 2000 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 A 2012 2014 2016 A	1995 1997 1999 2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 A 2011 C 2013 A 2015 A 2017	About how many times in the past 12 months have you seen a doctor, nurse, or other health professional for your diabetes?	1-75= Code number of times 76= 76 or more 88= None 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	Asked if DIABETES = 1 Part A only (09,10,12,13) Part C only (11) Core(14)
EYEEXAM	1994 1996 1998 2000 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 A 2012 A 2014 2016 A	1995 1997 1999 2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 A 2011 C 2013 A 2015 A 2017	When was the last time you had an eye exam in which the pupils were dilated? This would have made you temporarily sensitive to bright light.	1= Within the past month (anytime less than 1 month ago) 2= Within the past year (1 month but less than 12 months ago) 3= Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 4= 2 or more years ago 8= Never 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if DIABETES = 1 Part A only (09,10,12,13) Part C only (11)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
FEETCHK	1994 1996 1998 2000 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 A 2012 A 2014 2016 A	1995 1997 1999 2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 A 2011 C 2013 A 2015 A 2017	About how many times in the past 12 months has a health professional checked your feet for any sores or irritations?	1-52= Code number of times 76= 76 or more 88= None 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	Asked if DIABETES = 1 and FEETCHK2 not equal to 555 (no feet) Part A only (09,10,12,13) Part C only (11)
FEETCHK2	2000 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 A 2012 A 2014 2016 A	2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 A 2011 C 2013 A 2015 A 2017	About how often do you check your feet for any sores or irritations? Include times when checked by a family member or friend, but do not include times when checked by a health professional.	101-199= Times per day 201-299= Times per week 301-399= Times per month 401-499= Times per year 555= No feet 777= Don't know/Not sure 888= Never 999= Refused	Asked if DIABETES = 1 Part A only (09,10,12,13) Part C only (11)
FEETSORE	2000 2002 2004 2006	2001 2003 2005 2007	Have you ever had any sores or irritations on your feet that took more than four weeks to heal?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if DIABETES = 1

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
HEMOGLBN	1994 1996 1998	1995 1997 1999	Have you ever heard of glycosylated hemoglobin or hemoglobin "A one C"?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
INSLNFRQ	1994 1996 1998	1995 1997 1999	Currently, about how often do you use insulin?	101-106= Times per day 201-242= Times per week 333= Use insulin pump 777= Don't know/Not sure 999= Refused	
INSULIN	1994 1996 1998 2000 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 A 2012 A 2014	1995 1997 1999 2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 A 2011 C 2013 A	Are you now taking insulin?	1= Yes 2= No 9= Refused	Asked if DIABETES = 1 Part A only (09,10,12,13) Part C only(11)
PDIABTST	2008 2010 A 2012 A 2014 2016 A	2009 A 2011 C 2013 A 2015 A 2017	Have you had a test for high blood sugar or diabetes within the past three years?	1 = Yes 2 = No 7 = Don't know/Not sure 9 = Refused	Part A only (09,10,12,13) Part C only (11) Asked if DIABETES not equal to 1

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
PREDIAB	2008		Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have pre-diabetes or borderline diabetes?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if DIABETES not equal to 1; If DIABETES is coded 4 automatically code PREDIAB equal to 1 (yes);
PREDIAB1	2009 A 2011 C 2013 A 2015 2017	2010 A 2012 A 2014 2016 A	Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have pre-diabetes or borderline diabetes?	1=Yes 2=Yes, during pregnancy 3=No 7=Don't know/Not Sure 9=Refused	Part A only (09,10,12,13) Part C only (11) Asked if DIABETES not equal to 1; If DIABETES is coded 4 automatically code PREDIAB equal to 1 (yes)
VISIONTV	1994 1996 1998	1995 1997 1999	How much of the time does your vision limit you in watching television?	1= All of the time 2= Most of the time 3= Some of the time 4= A little bit of the time 5= None of the time 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
VISNDIST	1994 1996 1998	1995 1997 1999	How much of the time does your vision limit you in recognizing people or objects across the street?	1= All of the time 2= Most of the time 3= Some of the time 4= A little bit of the time 5= None of the time 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
VISNREAD	1994 1996 1998	1995 1997 1999	How much of the time does your vision limit you in reading print in a newspaper, magazine, recipe, menu, or numbers on the telephone?	1= All of the time 2= Most of the time 3= Some of the time 4= A little bit of the time 5= None of the time 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
Diet: CORE					
CARROTS	1994 1998 2002 2005 2009	1996 2000 2003 2007	How often do you eat carrots?	101-199= Times Per day 201-299= Times Per week 301-399= Times Per month 401-499= Times Per year 555= Never 777= Don't know/Not sure 999= Refused	
FRENCHF1	2017		How often do you eat french fries or fried potatoes?	101 - 199= Per day 201 - 299= Per week 300 = Less than once a month 300 - 399 = Per month 555 = Never 777 = Don't Know/Not sure 999 = Refused 101 = Min 399 = Max	
FRUIT	1994 1998 2002 2005 2009	1996 2000 2003 2007	Not counting juice, how often do you eat fruit?	101-199= Times Per day 201-299= Times Per week 301-399= Times Per month 401-499= Times Per year 555= Never 777= Don't know/Not sure 999= Refused	
FRUIT1	2011 2015	2013 2017	During the past month, not counting juice, how many times per day, week, or month did you eat fruit? Count fresh, frozen, or canned fruit.	101-199= Times Per day 201-299= Times Per week 300 = Less than one time per month 301-399= Times Per month 401-499= Times Per year 555= Never 777= Don't know/Not sure 999= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
FRUITJU1	2011 2015	2013 2017	During the past month, how many times per day, week or month did you drink 100%% PURE fruit juices? Do not include fruit-flavored drinks with added sugar or fruit juice you made at home and added sugar to. Only include 100%% juice.	101-199= Times Per day 201-299= Times Per week 300 = Less than one time per month 301-399= Times Per month 555= Never 777= Don't know/Not sure 999= Refused	
FRUITJUI	1994 1998 2002 2005 2009	1996 2000 2003 2007	How often do you drink fruit juices such as orange, grapefruit, or tomato?	101-199= Times Per day 201-299= Times Per week 301-399= Times Per month 401-499= Times Per year 555= Never 777= Don't know/Not sure 999= Refused	
FVBEANS	2011 2015	2013	During the past month, how many times per day, week, or month did you eat cooked or canned bans, such as refried, baked, black, and garbonzo beans, beans In soup, soybeans, edamame, tofu or lentils. Do not include long green beans.	101-199= Times per day 201-299= Times per week 300 = Less than one time per month 301-399= Times per month 555= Never 777= Don't know/Not sure 999= Refused	
FVGREEN	2011 2015	2013	During the past month, how many times per day, week, or month did you eat dark green vegetables for example broccoli or dark leafy greens including romaine, chard, collard greens or spinach?	101-199= Times per day 201-299= Times per week 300 = Less than one time per month 301-399= Times per month 555= Never 777= Don't know/Not sure 999= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
FVORANG	2011 2015	2013	During the past month, how many times per day, week, or month did you eat orange-colored vegetables such as sweet potatoes, pumpkin, winter squash, or carrots?	101-199= Times per day 201-299= Times per week 300 = Less than one time per month 301-399= Times per month 555= Never 777= Don't know/Not sure 999= Refused	
GREENSAL	1994 1998 2002 2005 2009	1996 2000 2003 2007	How often do you eat green salad?	101-199= Times Per day 201-299= Times Per week 301-399= Times Per month 401-499= Times Per year 555= Never 777= Don't know/Not sure 999= Refused	
POTATOE1	2017		How often did you eat any other kind of potatoes, or sweet potatoes, such has baked, boiled, mashed potatoes, or potato salad?	101 - 199= Per day 201 - 299= Per week 300 = Less than once a month 300 - 399 = Per month 555 = Never 777 = Don't Know/Not sure 999 = Refused 101 = Min 399 = Max	
POTATOES	1994 1998 2002 2005 2009	1996 2000 2003 2007	How often do you eat potatoes not including French fries, fried potatoes, or potato chips?	101-199= Times Per day 201-299= Times Per week 301-399= Times Per month 401-499= Times Per year 555= Never 777= Don't know/Not sure 999= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
VEGETAB1	2011 2015	2013	During the past month, about how many times per day, week, or month did you eat OTHER vegetables?	101-199= Times per day 201-299= Times per week 300 = Less than one time per month 301-399= Times per month 555= Never 777= Don't know/Not sure 999= Refused	
VEGETAB2	2017		Not including lettuce, salads, potatoes, how often did you eat other vegetables?	101 - 199= Times per day 201 - 299= Times per week 300 - 399= Times per month 300= Less than once a month 555= Never 777= Don't know/Not sure 999= Refused 101= Min 399= Max	
VEGETABL	1994 1998 2002 2005 2009	1996 2000 2003 2007	Not counting carrots, potatoes, or salad, how many servings of vegetables do you usually eat?	101-199= Servings Per day 201-299= Servings Per week 301-399= Servings Per month 401-499= Servings Per year 555= Never 777= Don't know/Not sure 999= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
Diet: State Added Questions					
DNK_SUGR	2015 A	2017 A	During the past month, how many times per day, week or month did you drink a can, bottle or glass of soda, sports drink, energy drink, or other sugar-sweetened beverage such as Gatorade, Red Bull, lemonade, sweetened tea or coffee drinks, flavored milk, Snapple, or Sunny Delight? (Do not count diet soda, other diet drinks, or 100% fruit juice)	___ TIMES 555= NEVER 777= DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE 999= REFUSED 101= MIN 399= MAX	101-199 = PER DAY 201-299 = PER WEEK 301-399 = PER MONTH
EAT_HMBG	1999		In the past 12 months, how often did you eat hamburgers, both at home and away from home?	1= Per day 2= Per week 3= Per month 4= Per year 5= Never 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
PNK_HMBG	1999		In the past 12 months, how often did you eat hamburgers that were still pink or red on the inside, both at home and away from home?	1= Per day 2= Per week 3= Per month 4= Per year 5= Never 7= Don't know/not sure 9= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
RAW_CHKN	1999		After handling raw meat or chicken in the kitchen, which of the following best describes what you usually do next? Do you:	1= Continue cooking 2= Rinse or wipe your hands, then continue cooking 3= Don't handle uncooked meat or chicken 4= Other 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
RAW_MILK	1999		In the past 12 months, did you drink any unpasteurized milk, also known as raw milk?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	
Diet: Calculated Variables					
_FRT16	2011 2015	2013 2017	Out-of-range response flag : reported consuming more than 16 servings of fruit per day	0 = Not included Values are too high 1 = Included Values are in accepted range	0=Respondents with an out of range value for sum of fruits per day (_FRUTSUM>16) 1= Included-- Values are in accepted range Respondents with value for sum of fruits per day in acceptable range (_FRUTSUM<=16)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_FRTINDX	1994 1998 2002 2005 2009	1996 2000 2003 2007	Summary index for fruits and vegetables	1= Less than once per day or never 2= Once but less than 3 times per day 3= 3 but less than 5 times per day 4= 5 or more times per day 9= Don't know/Not sure or Refused all component questions or Module not asked.	1= Respondents reporting they never consume fruits and vegetables or consume less than 1 serving per day (_FRTSERV<1) 2= Respondents reporting they consume 1 to less than 3 servings of fruits and vegetables per day (1><=_FRTSERV<3) 3= Respondents reporting they consume 3 to less than 5 servings of fruits and vegetables per day (3><=_FRTSERV<5) 4= Respondents reporting they consume 5 or more servings of fruits and vegetables per day (5><=_FRTSERV<999.99) 9= Respondents with
_FRTRESP	2011 2015	2013 2017	Missing any fruit responses	0= Not Included - Missing Fruit Responses 1=Included-Not Missing Fruit Responses . =Not asked or missing	0=Respondents with a missing value for one of the fruit variables (1<=_MISFRTN<=2) 1=Respondents with no missing fruit variables (_MISFRTN=0) .=Respondents with a 99 value for both fruit per day variables.
_FRTSERV	1994 1997 2000 2003 2007	1996 1998 2002 2005 2009	Total number of servings of fruits and vegetables consumed per day	##### (2 implied decimal places) 999.99 = Don't know/Not sure or Refused all component questions or Module not asked.	999.99= Respondents with a 99 values for all six fruits and vegetable per day variables.

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_FRUITEX	2011 2015	2013 2017	Fruit exclusion from analyses	0 = No missing values and in accepted range 1 = Missing Fruit responses 2 = Fruit values out of range .=Don't know or missing	0=Respondents with no missing fruit values and in accepted range (_FRTRESP=1 AND _FRT16=1) 1=Respondents missing at least one fruit per day value (_FRTRESP=0) 2=Respondents with an out-of-range value for sum of fruits per day (_FRTRESP=1 AND _FRT16=0) .=Respondents with a 99 value for both fruit per day variables.
_FRUTSUM	2011 2015	2013 2017	Total Fruits Consumed Per Day	0 - 99998 = Number of fruits consumed per day (two implied decimal spaces) . = Not asked or missing	0-99998=Number of Fruits consumed per day (two implied decimal places) (FTJUDA1_+FRUTDA1_) .=Respondents with a 99 value for all four fruits per day variables.
_FV5SRV	2003 2007	2005 2009	Consume 5 or more servings of fruits or vegetables per day	1= Consume < 5 servings per day 2= Consume 5 or more servings per day 9= Don’t know/Not sure or Refused	1= Respondents reporting they never consume fruits and vegetables or consume less than 5 servings per day (_FRTSERV<5) 2= Respondents reporting they consume 5 or more servings of fruits and vegetables per day (5><=_FRTSERV
_MISFRTN	2011 2015	2013 2017	THE NUMBER OF MISSING FRUIT RESPONSES	0 = No missing fruit responses 1-2 = Has 1 or 2 missing fruit responses	0= Respondents with no missing fruit responses 1-2= Respondents with missing fruit responses
_MISVEGN	2011 2015	2013 2017	THE NUMBER OF MISSING VEGETABLE RESPONSES	0=No Missing Vegetable responses 1-4=Has 1,2,3, or 4 missing vegetable responses	0=Respondents with no missing vegetable responses. 1-4=Respondents with missing vegetable responses.

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_VEG23	2011 2015	2013 2017	Out-of-range response flag : Reported consuming more than 23 servings of vegetables per day	0=Not Included-- Values are too high 1=Included-Values are in accepted range .=Not asked or missing	0=Respondents with an out-of-range value for sum of vegetables per day (_VEGESUM>23) 1=Respondents with value for sum of vegetables per day in acceptable range (_VEGESUM<=23) .=Respondents with a 99 value for all vegetable per day variables
_VEGETEX	2011 2015	2013 2017	VEGETABLE EXCLUSION FROM ANALYSES	0 = No missing values and in accepted range 1 = Missing Vegetable responses 2 = Vegetable values out of range .= Not asked or missing	0=Respondents with no missing vegetable per day values and in all accepted range (_VEGRESP=1 AND _VEG23=1) 1=Respondents with missing vegetable per day values (_VEGRESP=0) 2=Respondents with out of range vegetable per day values (_VEGRESP=1 AND _VEG23=0) .=Respondents with a 99 value for all vegetable per day variables
_VEGRESP	2011 2015	2013 2017	MISSING ANY VEGETABLE RESPONSES	0=Not Included-Missing Vegetable Responses 1=Included-Not Missing Vegetable Responses .= Not asked or missing	0=Respondents with missing vegetable per day values (1<=_MISVEGN<=4) 1=Respondents with no missing vegetable per day values (_MISVEGN= 0) .=Respondents with a 99 value for all vegetable per day variables.

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
BEANDAY_	2011 2015	2013	Calculated variable for bean intake in times per day.	0 - 9999 Times per day 777,999 = Don't know/Not Sure/Refused Missing	0-9999=Respondents reported intake of orange-colored vegetables per day (FVBEANS not equal to 777,999, or missing) Don't know=Respondents who reported they didn´t know the number of times orange-colored vegetables were consumed per day, those who refused to answer, and those with missing responses (FVBEANS=777,999, or missing) Cell only(13)
CRTSDAY_	2002 2005 2009	2003 2007	Carrot servings per day	0-98= Servings per day 99= Don’t know/Not sure/Refused	99= Respondents who report they Don’t know the quantity of carrot servings consumed per day, those who refused to answer, and those with missing responses (CARROTS=777,999,”.”).
FRNCHDA_	2017		French fry intake in times per day	0 - 9999= Times per day (two implied decimal places) Blank= Don't know/Not sure or refused/Missing	
FRUTDA1_	2011 2015	2013 2017	Calculated variable for fruit intake in times per day.	0 - 9999 Times per day 777,999 = Don't know/Not Sure/Refused Missing	0-9999=Respondents reported intake of fruit per day (FRUIT1 not equal to 777,999, or missing) Don't know=Respondents who reported they didn´t know the number of times fruit was consumed per day, those who refused to answer, and those with missing responses.

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
FRUTDAY_	2002 2005 2009	2003 2007	Fruit servings consumed.	0-98= Servings per day 99= Don't know/Not sure/Refused	99= Respondents who report they Don't know the quantity of fruit servings consumed per day, those who refused to answer, and those with missing responses (FRUIT=777,999,".")
FTJUDA1_	2011 2015	2013 2017	Calculated variable for fruit juice intake in times per day.	0 - 9999 Times per day 777,999 = Don't know/Not Sure/Refused Missing	0-9999=Respondents reported intake of fruit juice per day (FRUITJU1 not equal to 777,999, or missing) Don't know=Respondents who reported they didn´t know the number of times fruit juice was consumed per day, those who refused to answer, and those with missing responses
FTJUDAY_	2002 2005 2009	2003 2007	Fruit juice servings per day	0-98= Servings per day 99= Don't know/Not sure/Refused	99= Respondents who report they Don't know the quantity of fruit juice servings consumed per day, those who refused to answer, and those with missing responses (FRUITJUI=777,999,".")
GNSLDAY_	2002 2005 2009	2003 2007	Green salad servings per day	0-98= Servings per day 99= Don't know/Not sure/Refused	99= Respondents who report they Don't know the quantity of green salad servings consumed per day, those who refused to answer, and those with missing responses (GREENSAL= 777,999,".")

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
GRENDAY_	2011 2015	2013 2017	Calculated variable for green vegetable intake in times per day.	0 - 9999 Times per day 777,999 = Don't know/Not Sure/Refused Missing	0-9999=Respondents reported intake of green vegetables per day (FVGREEN not equal to 777,999, or missing) Don't know=Respondents who reported they didn´t know the number of times green vegetables were consumed per day, those who refused to answer, and those with missing responses. Two implied decimal places
ORNGDAY_	2011 2015	2013	Calculated variable for orange-colored vegetable intake in times per day.	0-9999 Times per day 777,999=Don't know/ Not Sure/ Refused Missing	0-9999=Respondents reported intake of orange-colored vegetables per day (FVORANG not equal to 777,999, or missing) Don't know=Respondents who reported they didn´t know the number of times orange-colored vegetables were consumed per day, those who refused to answer, and those with missing responses (FVORANG=777,999, or missing)
POTADAY_	2002 2005 2009	2003 2007	Potato servings per day	0-98= Servings per day 99= Don't know/Not sure/Refused	99= Respondents who report they Don't know the quantity of potato servings consumed per day, those who refused to answer, and those with missing responses (POTATOES=777,999,"..").
POTADAY2	2017		Computed potato servings per day	0 - 9999= Times per day Blank= Don't know/Not sure or refused/Missing	New version of POTADAY

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
POTADAY2_	2017		Potato servings per day	0 - 9999= Times per day Blank= Don't know/Not sure or refused/Missing	
VEGEDA1_	2011 2015	2013 2017	Calculated variable for "other" vegetable intake in times per day.	0-9999 Times per day Don't know	0-9999=Respondents reported intake of other vegetables per day (VEGETAB1 not equal to 777, 999, or missing) Don't know=Respondents who reported they didn´t know the number of times other vegetables were consumed per day, those who refused to answer, and those with missing responses (VEGETAB1= 777, 999, or missing) Two implied decimal places
VEGEDAY_	2002 2005 2009	2003 2007	Vegetable servings per day	0-98= Servings per day 99= Don’t know/Not sure or Refused	99= Respondents who report they Don’t know the quantity of vegetable servings consumed per day, those who refused to answer, and those with missing responses (VEGETABL=777,999,”.”).
Diet: Design and Weighting Variables					
_FRTLT1	2013 2017	2015	Consume Fruit 1 or more times per day	1 = Consumed fruit one or more times per day 2 = Consumed fruit less than one time per day 9 = Don´t know, refused or missing values	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
Disability and Activity Limitations: Core					
QLACTLM2	2001 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014	2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015	Are you limited in any way in any activities because of physical, mental, or emotional problems?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused.	MODULE: (02) CORE:(11,12,13) QUALITY OF LIFE Included
USEEQUIP	2001 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014	2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015	Do you now have any health problem that requires you to use special equipment, such as a cane, a wheelchair, a special bed, or a special telephone?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	MODULE: (02) CORE:(11,12,13) QUALITY OF LIFE Included
Disability and Activity Limitations: Module					
LMTJOINT	2001 2003 2007	2002 2005	Are you now limited in any way in any activities because of joint symptoms?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	MODULE: (02) ARTHRITIS CORE: (03) ARTHRITIS Included Asked if PAIN30DY = 1 and JOINTSYM = 1 (See also LMTJOIN2)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
Drinking and Driving: Calculated Variables					
_DRNKDRV	2016		During the past 30 days, how many times have you driven when you've had perhaps too much to drink?	__ Number of Times 88 None 77 Don't know, Not sure 99 Refused 01 Min Control 76 Max	
E-Cigarette: Core					
ECIGNOW	2016	2017	Do you now use e-cigarettes, every day, some days, or not at all?	1 = Every day 2 = Some days 3 = Not at all 7 = Don't know/Not sure 9 = Refused	
E-Cigarette: Calculated Variables					
_CURECIG	2016	2017	Adults who are current E-cigarette users	1= Not currently using E-cigarettes 2= Current E-cigarette user 9= Don't know/Refused/Missing	
_ECIGSTS	2016	2017	Calculated E-cigarette user status	1 = Current E-cigarette user - uses every day 2 = Current E-cigarette user - uses some days 3 = Former E-cigarette user 4 = Never used E-cigarettes 9 = Don't know/Refused/Missing	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
Emotional Support and Life Satisfaction: CORE					
EMTSUPRT	2005 2007 2009	2006 2008 2010	How often do you get the social and emotional support you need?	1= Always 2= Usually 3= Sometimes 4= Rarely 5= Never 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
LSATISFY	2005 2007 2009	2006 2008 2010	In general, how satisfied are you with your life?	1= Very satisfied 2= Satisfied 3= Dissatisfied 4= Very Dissatisfied 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
Emotional Support and Life Satisfaction: State Added Questions					
ATD_MEET	2004	2006	In the last year, did you attend a public meeting on a town or school issue?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	
COM_EVNT	2004	2006	In the last year, have you attended a local community event?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	
MBR_CLUB	2004	2006	Are you and active member of a local organization or club?	1 = Yes 2 = No 7 = Don't know 9 = Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
PHN_FAML	2004	2006	In the past month, # you had conversations with friends and family	1 = Very often 2 = Often 3 = Not very often 4 = Almost never or never 7 = Don't know/Not sure 9 = Refused	
VST_FAML	2004	2006	In the past month, # you visited with friends or family or had friends and family visit you?	1= Very often 2= Often 3= Not very often 4= Almost never or never 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
Environmental Health: CORE					
EFILLAIR	2004		Things like dust, mold, and chemicals inside the home or office can cause poor indoor air quality. In the past 12 months have you had an illness or symptoms that you think was caused by something in the air inside a home, office, or other building?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure	
EFILLPOL	2004		Things like smog, automobile exhaust, and chemicals can cause outdoor air pollution. In the past 12 months have you had an illness or symptom that you think was caused by pollution in the air outdoors?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part	Description	Values	User Information
Environmental Health: State Added Questions				
AIR_ACTV	2006	In the last 12 months, how many times did you reduce or change your outdoor activity level because you thought the air quality was bad or was affecting how well you felt?	1= None 2= 1-3 times 3= 4-6 times 4= More than 6 times 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
AIR_CHNG	2006	In the past 12 months, how many times did you reduce or change your outdoor activity level based on the air quality index or air quality alerts?	1= None 2= 1-3 times 3= 4-6 times 4= More than 6 times 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
AIR_COND	2011 A 2012 A LL 2013 A LL 2014 A	Do you have any type of air conditioning in your home?	1=Yes 2=No 7=Don't Know/Not Sure 9=Refused	State added question: Environmental (Path A)
AIR_INDX	2006	Have you ever heard or read about the air quality index or air quality alerts where you live?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
AIR_INFO	2006	Where did you usually get information about air quality index or air quality alerts?	1= From television 2= From the radio 3= From the newspaper 4= From the internet 5= From another source 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part	Description	Values	User Information
AIR_REDC	2006	Has a doctor, nurse or other health professional ever told you to reduce your outdoor activity level when the air quality is bad?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
BOT_HOME	2001	Have you bought a home in the last 10 years?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	
CHK_BATR	2004	When was the last time you checked the batteries [in your carbon monoxide detector]? Was it…..	1= Within the past year 2= More than a year 7= Don't know / Not sure 9= Refused	
CMX_BATR	2004	Is your carbon monoxide detector battery powered or have a battery for back-up power?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	
CMX_BDRM	2009 B 2010 A 2011 A 2012 A LL 2013 A LL 2015 A	Is at least one CO detector located near the bedrooms or a sleeping area?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	Asked if CMX_DETC = 1 Part B only (09) Part A only (10,11) Part A Landline (12,13)
CMX_DETC	2004 2009 B 2010 A 2011 A 2012 A LL 2013 A LL 2015 A 2016 A	Do you have a carbon monoxide detector in your home?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	Part B only (09) Part A only (10,11) Part A Landline (12,13)
DST_LEAD	2003	Do you think dust from a painted window can cause lead poisoning in children?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part	Description	Values	User Information
ESC_FIRE	2001	Has your family practiced or discussed an escape plan in case of fire at home?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	
FD3_SPLY	2004	Does your household have a 3-day supply of food for everyone who lives there	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	
GEN_EVER	2004	Has a gas-powered generator ever been used to provide electric power during outage?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	
GEN_FREQ	2004	How many times in the past year was a generator used to provide power because of a power outage?	__ __ Number of times [87 = 87 or more] 88 = None 98 = Don't know/Not sure 99 = Refused	
GEN_OUTG	2004	Was this generator used to provide power during a power outage in the past year?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	
GEN_OWNS	2004	Do you or anyone in your home own a gas-powered generator?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part	Description	Values	User Information
GEN_RAIN	2004	If it was raining / snowing outside, when the generator was running, where was the generator usually placed?	1= Outdoors 2= Inside an attached garage, shed or enclosed porch 3= In a detached garage, shed or out-building 4= In another location 7 = Don't know/Not sure 9 = Refused	
GEN_WHR	2004	Where was the generator usually placed when it was running?	1= Outdoors 2= Inside an attached garage, shed or enclosed porch 3= In a detached garage, shed or out-building 4= In another location, 7 = Don't know/Not sure 9 = Refused	
HME_LEAD	2003	Do you think renovating, remodeling, or repainting a home can cause lead poisoning in children?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	
OWN_HOME	2001	Do you own your own home now?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	
OWN_STRC	2001	Do you own any structures such as a deck, entryway, or play structure made with pressure treated wood?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part	Description	Values	User Information
PNT_STRC	2001	When did you last treat these structures with paint, stain or sealant to preserve the wood? Was it…	1= Within past year 2= 2 years ago 3= 3 years ago 4= More than 3 years ago 5= Never 7= Don't know 9= Refused	
PRB_LEAD	2003	Do you think lead poisoning is a problem for children in Maine?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	
PWR_RDIO	2004	Does your household have a radio that would work if the power went out?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	
RDN_FIXD	2001 2006 2009 B 2010 A 2011 A 2012 A LL 2013 A LL 2014 A 2015 A 2016 A 2017 A	Did the radon levels get reduced/fixed?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	Asked if RDN_LEVL = 1
RDN_HIGH	2001	Were the radon levels high?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part	Description	Values	User Information
RDN_HOUS	2001	Did you have your home tested for Radon before you bought it?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	
RDN_LEVL	2005 2006 2009 B 2010 A 2011 A 2012 A LL 2013 A LL 2014 A 2015 A 2016 A 2017 A	Were the radon levels in your household above normal?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	The same question was asked in 2001, but only for respondents who said they bought a house in the past 10 years. Asked if RDN_TEST = 1 Part B only (09) Part A only (10,11) Part A Landline (12,13)
RDN_RESN	2001	(If answer is No to "Did the radon levels get reduced/fixed?") Was the reason because…	1= Cost was a problem 2= You thought radon was not dangerous 3= You were told a radon test was not necessary	
RDN_TEST	2005 2006 2009 B 2010 A 2011 A 2012 A LL 2013 A LL 2014 A 2015 A 2016 A 2017 A	Has your household air been tested for the presence of radon gas?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	The same question was asked in 2001, but only for respondents who said they bought a house in the past 10 years. Part B only (09) Part A only (10,11) Part A Landline (12,13)
RDN_WATR	2014 A 2015 A 2017 A	Have you tested your well water for radon?	1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Apartment Dwelling 7 = Don't Know/Not Sure 9 = Refused	Value 3 - Apartment Dwelling - only used in 2014

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
SRC_LEAD	2003		Which one of the following do you think is the most common source of lead poisoning for children in Maine?	1= Drinking Water 2= Paint 3= Dust 4= Another source 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
TST_ARSN	2001 2009 B 2014 A 2016 A	2003 2012 A LL 2015 A 2017 A	Have you tested your drinking water for arsenic?	1= Yes 2= No 3= Apartment Dwelling 7= Don't know 9= Refused	Value 3 "Apartment Dwelling" only used in 2014
TST_AWRE	2001		Are you aware that the Bureau of Health has recommended that anyone with a drilled well should test drinking water for arsenic?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	
TST_RESN	2003	2009 B	Why did you have your well water tested, was it because:	1= You regularly test your well water 2= You bought or sold a home with a well 3= You had some problem with your well 4= You wanted to make sure the water was safe 5= Some other reason 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Part B only (09)
TYP_COND	2011 A 2013 A LL	2012 A LL	Do you have central air conditioning, or a window air conditioner unit, or both?	1 = Central air conditioning 2 = A window air conditioner unit 3 = Both 7 = Don't know/Not sure 9 = Refused	Part A only (11) Part A Landline (12,13) Asked if AIR_COND = 1

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
WAT_TEST	2003 2012 A LL 2015 A 2017 A	2009 B 2014 A 2016 A	Have you ever had your current well water tested?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Part B only (09) Part A Landline (12)
WAT_WELL	2003 2012 A LL 2015 A 2017 A	2009 B 2014 A 2016 A	Do you get any of your water from a well?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
WT3_SPLY	2004		Does your household have a 3-day supply of water for everyone who lives there	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
WTR_WELL	2001		Do you get your drinking water from your own well?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
Falls: Core					
FALL12MN	2012 2015	2014 2016	In the past 12 months, how many times have you fallen?	___ Number of Times 88 = NONE 77 = Don't Know/Not Sure 99 = Refused	Core (12-16)
Family Planning: CORE					
FPCHLDFT	2004		How do you feel about having a child sometime in the future?	1= You don't want to have one 2= You do want to have one 3= You're not sure if you do or don't 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part	Description	Values	User Information
FPCHLDHS	2004	How soon would you want to have a child?	1= Less than 12 months from now 2= Between 12 months to less than two years from now 3= Between two years to less than 5 years from now 4= 5 or more years from now 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
OTHERBC	2002	What other method are you also using to prevent pregnancy?	1= Tubes tied 2= Vasectomy 3= Pill 4= Condoms 5= Foam, Jelly, Cream 6= Diaphragm 7= Norplant 8= IUD 9= Shots 10= Withdrawal 11= Not having sex at certain times 12= No partner/not sexually active 13= Other Method(s) 87= No other method(s) 77= Don't know/Not sure	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
Family Planning: Module					
BRTHCNT2	2002	2004	Are you or your [if female, insert husband/partner; if male, insert wife/partner] doing anything now to keep [if female, insert "you"; insert "her" if male] from getting pregnant? Some things people do to keep from getting pregnant include not having sex at certain times, using birth control methods such as the pill, Norplant, shots or Depo-Provera, condoms, diaphragm, foam, IUD, having their tubes tied, or having a vasectomy.(If multiple partners, consider usual method.)	1= Yes 2= No 3= No partner/Not sexually active 4= Same sex partner 7= Don't know/ Not sure 9= Refused	CORE:(02) FAMILY PLANNING Included
BRTHCNTL	1998		Are you or your [fill in (husband/partner)using any kind of birth control now? Birth control means having your tubes tied, vasectomy, the pill, condoms, diaphragm, foam, rhythm, Norplant, shots (Depo-Provera) or any other way to keep from getting pregnant.	1= Yes 2= No 3= Not sexually active 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
FAMPLAN	1998		Have you ever used the services at a family planning clinic?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part	Description	Values	User Information
LASTUSED	1998	How long has it been since you used the services at a family planning clinic?	1= Within the past year (1 to 12 months ago 2= Within the past 2 years (1 to 2 years ago) 3= Within the past 3 years (2 to 3 years ago) 4= Within the past 5 years (3 to 5 years ago) 5= 5 or more years ago 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
LSTPREG	1998	Thinking back to your last pregnancy, just before you got pregnant, how did you feel about becoming pregnant?	1= You wanted to be pregnant sooner 2= You wanted to be pregnant later 3= You wanted to be pregnant then 4= You didn't want to be pregnant then or at any time in the future 7= Don't know 9= Refused	
LSTPREG2	1998	Thinking back to just before you got pregnant with your pregnancy, how did you feel about becoming pregnant?	1= You wanted to be pregnant sooner 2= You wanted to be pregnant later 3= You wanted to be pregnant then 4= You didn't want to be pregnant then or at any time in the future 7= Don't know 9= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
NOBCUSE	2002	2004	[FEMALES] What is your main reason for not doing anything to keep you from getting pregnant? [MALES] What is your main reason for not doing anything to keep your partner from getting pregnant?	1= Not sexually active/No partner 2= Didn't think was going to have sex/ No regular partner 3= You want a pregnancy 4= You or your partner don't want to use birth control 5= You or your partner don't like birth control / fear side effects 6= You can't pay for birth control 7= Lapse in use of a method 8= Don't think you or your partner can get pregnant 9= You or your partner had tubes tied 10= You or your partner had a vasectomy 11= You or your partner had a hysterectomy 12= You or your partner are too old 13= You or your partner are currently breastfeeding 14= You or your partner just had a baby (postpartum) 15= Other reason 16= Don't care if get pregnant 17= Same sex partner 18= Partner is pregnant now 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	CORE:(02) FAMILY PLANNING Included

Variable Name	Data Year and Part	Description	Values	User Information
NOBCUSE6	2017 A	What was the main reason for not doing anything to keep you from getting pregnant?	01= You didn't think you were going to have sex/no regular partner 02= You just didn't think about it 03= Don't care if you get pregnant 04= You want a pregnancy 05= You or your partner don't want to use birth control 06= You or your partner don't like birth control/side effects 07= You couldn't pay for birth control 08= You had a problem getting birth control when you needed it 09= Religious reasons 10= Lapse in use of a method 11= Don't think you or your partner can get pregnant (infertile or too old) 12= You had tubes tied (sterilization) 13= You had a hyserectomy 14= Your partner had a vasectomy (sterilization) 15= You are currently breast-feeding 16= You just had a baby/postpartum 17= You are pregnant now 18= Same sex partner 19= Other reasons 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	
PFPPRVN2	2017 A	Did you do anything to keep from getting pregnant?	1= Yes 2= No 3= No partner/not sexually active 4= Same sex partner 5= Has had a hysterectomy 7= Don't know/not sure 9= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
PREGLST5	1998		Have you been pregnant in the last 5 years?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
RSNNOBC	1998		What are your reasons for not using any birth control now?	1= I am not having sex 2= I want to get pregnant 3= I don't want to use birth control 4= My husband or partner doesn't want to use birth control 5= I don't think I can get pregnant 6= I can't pay for birth control 87= Other (specify:____) 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	
TYPCNTR2	2002	2004	What are you or your [if female, insert husband/partner; if male, insert wife/partner] doing now to keep [if female, insert "you"; insert "her" if male] from getting pregnant?	1= Tubes tied 2= Vasectomy 3= Pill 4= Condoms 5= Foam, Jelly, Cream 6= Diaphragm 7= Norplant 8= IUD 9= Shots 10= Withdrawal 11= Not having sex at certain times 12= No partner/not sexually active 13= Other Method(s) 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	CORE:(02) FAMILY PLANNING Included

Variable Name	Data Year and Part	Description	Values	User Information
TYPCNTR7	2017 A	What did you do to keep you from getting pregnant?	01= Female sterilization (ex. Tubal ligation, Essure, Adiana) 02= Male sterilization (vasectomy) 03= Contraceptive implant (ex. Implanon) 04= Levonorgestrel (LNG) or hormonal IUD (ex. Mirena) 05= Copper-bearing IUD (ex. ParaGard) 06= IUD, type unknown 07= Shots (ex. Depo-Provera) 08= Birth control pills, any kind 09= Contraceptive patch (ex. Ortho Evra) 10= Contraceptive ring (ex. NuvaRing) 11= Male condoms 12= Diaphragm, cervical cap, sponge 13= Female condoms 14= Not having sex at certain times (rhythm or natural family planning) 15= Withdrawal or pulling out 16= Foam, jelly, film, or cream 17= Emergency contraception (morning after pill) 18= Other method 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	If respondent reports using more than one method, code the method that occurs first on the list.

Variable Name	Data Year and Part	Description	Values	User Information
TYPCNTRL	1998	What kinds of birth control are you or your (husband/partner) using now?	1= Tubes tied (sterilization) 2= Vasectomy (sterilization) 3= Pill 4= Condoms 5= Foam, jelly, cream 6= Diaphragm 7= Norplant 8= Shots (Depo-Provera) 9= Withdrawal 87= Other (specify:___) 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	
WHRSVCS	1998	Where is your usual source of services for female health concerns, such as family planning, annual exams, breast exams, tests for sexually transmitted diseases, and other female health concerns?	1= A family planning clinic 2= A health depart. Clinic 3= A community health center 4= A private gynecologist 5= A general or family physician 8= Some other kind of place 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
Family Planning: Calculated Variables				
_FCNTRAC	2002	Risk factor for the use of contraceptives among females to prevent unintended pregnancy.	1= Not at risk 2= At risk 9= Don't know/ Not sure / Refused or Missing Blank= Pregnant Now / Missing	
_MCNTRAC	2002	Risk factor for the use of contraceptives among males to prevent unintended pregnancy.	1= Not at risk 2= At risk 9= Don't know/Not sure/Refused or Missing BLANK= Partner pregnant now/Missing	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
BCMETFM_	2002		Female birth control method categories	1= Surgical 2= Contraception 3= Not Active/on Partner 9= Don't know/ Not sure / Refused Blank= Pregnant Now / Missing	
BCMETML_	2002		Male birth control method categories	1= Surgical 2= Contraception 3= Not Active/on Partner 9= Don't know/ Not sure / Refused Blank= Partner Pregnant Now/Missing	
BRCNTRL_	2002		Use of birth control categories	1= Use Birth Control 2= No Birth Control 3= Want Pregnancy 4= Not active/ No Partner/ Same Sex Partner 9= Don't know/ Not sure / Refused Blank = Pregnant Now / Missing	
Firearms: Module					
FIREARM3	2001		Are any firearms now kept in or around your home? Include those kept in a garage, outdoor storage area, car, truck, or other motor vehicle.	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
FIREARMS	2002	2004	Are there any loaded or unloaded firearms in your home or the car, van, or truck you usually drive? This includes firearms stored in the basement, garage, or any attached buildings.	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	CORE:(02) FIREARMS Included

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
GUNLOAD	2002	2004	[Please include weapons such as pistols, shotguns, and rifles; but not BB guns, starter pistols, or guns that cannot fire. Include those kept in a garage, outdoor storage area, or motor vehicle.] Are any of these firearms now loaded?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure	CORE:(02) FIREARMS Included
GUNSHOME	2000		Are there any firearms now kept in or around your home? Firearms include weapons such as pistols, shotguns and rifles. In your answer, do not consider BB Guns, starter pistols, or guns that cannot fire. Please include those kept in a garage, outdoor storage area, car, truck, or other motor vehicle.	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
GUNSKEEP	2000	2001	How is the firearm in or around your home stored?	1= Loaded with an external lock 2= Loaded in a safe or storage box 3= Unloaded with an external lock 4= Un Loaded in a safe or storage box 5= Broken down 6= Unloaded 8= Loaded 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	STATE ADDED QUESTION: (01) Str_fram Included
GUNSWHY	2000	2001	What is the main reason there are firearms in or around your home?	1= Hunting or spot 2= Protection 3= Work 4= Some other reason 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	STATE ADDED QUESTION: (01) Rsn_fram Included

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
LOADUNLK	2002	2004	Is there a firearm in or around your home that is now both loaded and unlocked?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	CORE:(02) FIREARMS Included
Firearms: Calculated Variables					
_RFFRAR2	2002	2004	Risk factor for living in home with loaded and unlocked firearm	1= Not at risk 2= At risk 9= Don't know/Not sure or Refused	1= Living in home with no guns or unloaded firearm or locked firearm (FIREARMS=1 and GUNLOAD=2 or FIREARMS=1 and GUNLOAD=1 and LOADUMLK=2 or FIREARMS=2) 2= Living in home with loaded and unlocked firearm (FIREARMS=1 and GUNLOAD=1 and LOADUNLK=1) 9= Respondents that did not know, were not sure, or refused to answer if they had a firearm in the house (FIREARMS=7,9) or had a loaded firearm in the house (GUNLOAD=7,9) or if any of them were unlocked (LOADUNLK=7,9) Blank = Respondents with missing values for FIREARMS (FIREARMS=Missing) or answered yes to having a firearm and with missing values for GUNLOAD (FIREARMS=1 and GUNLOAD =Missing) or answered yes to having a firearm and yes that one was loaded and missing whether it was unlocked (FIREARMS=1 and GUNLOAD =1 and LOADUNLK=Missing)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_RFFRARM	2002	2004	Risk factor for living in home with loaded firearm	1= Not at risk 2= At risk 9= Don't know/Not sure or Refused	1= Living in home with no guns or unloaded firearm (FIREARMS=1 and GUNLOAD=2 or FIREARMS=2) 2= Living in home with loaded firearm (FIREARMS=1 and GUNLOAD=1) 9= Respondents that did not know, were not sure, or refused to answer if they had a firearm in the house (FIREARMS=7,9) or did not know, were not sure, or refused to answer if any of them were loaded (GUNLOAD=7,9) Blank Respondents with missing values for FIREARMS (FIREARMS=.) or answered yes to having a firearm and with missing values for GUNLOAD (FIREARMS=1 and GUNLOAD =Missing)
Gastrointestinal Disease: CORE					
DIADRVST	2007		Did you visit a doctor, nurse, or other health professional for this diarrheal illness?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if DIAR30DY = 1
DIAR30DY	2007		In the past 30 days, did you have diarrhea that began within the 30 day period?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
DIARSMP	2007		When you visited your health care professional, did you provide a stool sample for testing?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
General Preparedness: State Added Questions					
DST_PLAN	2008 A	2009 A	Does your household have a written evacuation plan for how you will leave your home, in case of a large-scale disaster or emergency that requires evacuation?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Part A only (08,09)
H1N1: CORE					
H1N1AQ01	2009	2010 A	During the past month, were you ill with a fever?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Part A only (10)
H1N1AQ02	2009	2010 A	Did you also have a cough and/or sore throat?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if H1N1AQ01 = 1 Part A only (10)
H1N1AQ03	2009	2010 A	When did you first become ill with fever, cough or sore throat?	1 = Within the past week 2= 2 weeks ago 3= 3-4 weeks ago 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if H1N1AQ01 = 1 and H1N1AQ02 = 1 Part A only (10)
H1N1AQ04	2009	2010 A	Did you visit a doctor, nurse, or other health professional for this illness?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if H1N1AQ01 = 1 and H1N1AQ02 = 1 Part A only (10)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
H1N1AQ05	2009	2010 A	What did the doctor, nurse, or other health professional tell you? Did they say...	1 = You had regular influenza or the flu 2 = You had swine flu, also known as H1N1 or novel H1N1 3= You had some other illness, but not the flu 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if H1N1AQ01 = 1 and H1N1AQ02 = 1 and H1N1AQ04 = 1 Part A only (10)
H1N1AQ06	2009	2010 A	Did you have a flu test that was positive for this illness? Usually a swab from your nose or throat is tested. Would you say…	1 = Yes, had flu test and it was positive 2 = No, had flu test and it was negative 3 = No, flu test was not done 7= Don't know/Not sure 9 = Refused	Asked if H1N1AQ01 = 1 and H1N1AQ02 = 1 and H1N1AQ04 = 1 Part A only (10)
H1N1AQ07	2009	2010 A	Did you receive Tamiflu® or oseltamivir or an inhaled medicine called Relenza® or zanamivir to treat this illness?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if H1N1AQ01 = 1 and H1N1AQ02 = 1 and H1N1AQ04 = 1 Part A only (10)
H1N1AQ08	2009	2010 A	Did any other members of your household have a fever with cough or sore throat during the past month?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Part A only (10)
H1N1AQ09	2009	2010 A	How many household members, including you, were ill during the past month?	1 – 76 persons 88 = None 77 = Don't know/Not sure	Asked if H1N1AQ08 = 1 Part A only (10)
H1N1AQ10	2009	2010 A	How many people in your household, including you, were hospitalized for flu during the past month?	1 – 76 persons 88 = None 77 = Don't know/Not sure	Asked if (H1N1AQ01 = 1 and H1N1AQ02 = 1) or H1N1AQ08 = 1 Part A only (10)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
H1N1AV01	2009	2010 A	There are ways to get the H1N1 flu vaccination. One is a shot in the arm and the other is a spray, mist or drop in the nose. Since Sept, 2009, have you been vaccinated either way for the H1N1 flu?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Part A only (10)
H1N1AV02	2009	2010 A	During what month did you receive your H1N1 flu vaccine?	7= July 8 = August 9= September 10=October 11=November 12=December	Asked if H1N1AV01 = 1 Part A only (10)
H1N1AV03	2009	2010 A	Was this a shot or vaccine sprayed in the nose?	1 = Flu shot 2 = Flu nasal spray (spray, mist or drop in the nose) 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if H1N1AV01 = 1 Part A only (10)
H1N1CQ01	2009	2010 A	Has the child had a fever with cough and/or sore throat during the past month?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Part A only (10)
H1N1CQ02	2009	2010 A	Did the child visit a doctor, nurse, or other health professional for this illness?	1= One vaccination or dose 2= Two or more vaccinations or doses 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if H1N1CQ01 = 1 Part A only (10)
H1N1CV01	2009	2010 A	Since September, 2009, has [he/she] had a H1N1 flu vaccination?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Part A only (10)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
H1N1CV02	2009	2010 A	Since September 2009, how many of these H1N1 vaccinations has [he/she] received?	1= One vaccination or dose 2= Two or more vaccination doses 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if H1N1CV01 = 1 and CHILDAGE < 10 Part A only (10)
H1N1CV03	2009	2010 A	During what month did [he/she] receive [his/her] H1N1 flu vaccine?	1 – 12 = Month number (Jan – Dec) 77 = Don't know/Not sure	Asked if H1N1CV01 = 1 and H1N1CV02 = 1 or 2 Part A only (10) Question wording if CHILDAGE<10 is "…receive his/her first H1N1 flu
H1N1CV04	2009	2010 A	Was this a shot or vaccine sprayed in the nose?	1 = Flu shot 2 = Flu nasal spray (spray, mist or drop in the nose) 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Part A only (10)
H1N1CV05	2009	2010 A	During what month did [he/she] receive [his/her] second H1N1 flu vaccine?	1 – 12 = Month number (Jan – Dec)	Asked if H1N1CV01 = 1 and H1N1CV02 = 2 and CHILDAGE < 10 Part A only (10)
H1N1CV06	2009	2010 A	Was this a shot or vaccine sprayed in the nose?	1 = Flu shot 2 = Flu nasal spray (spray, mist or drop in the nose) 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if H1N1CV01 = 1 and H1N1CV02 = 2 and CHILDAGE < 10 Part A only (10)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
Health Care Access and Coverage: CORE					
CHECKUP	1994 1996 1998 2000 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	1995 1997 1999 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	About how long has it been since you last visited a doctor for a routine checkup?	1= Within the past year (any time less than 12 months ago) 2= Within the past 2 years (1 to 2 years ago) 3= Within the past 5 years (2 to 5 years ago) 4= 5 or more years ago 7= Don't know/Not sure 8= Never 9= Refused	
FACILITY	2002 2017 A	2016 A	When you are sick or need advice about your health, to which one of the following places do you usually go? Would you say:	1= A doctors office 2= A public health clinic or community health center 3= A hospital outpatient department 4= A hospital emergency room 5= Urgent care center 6= Some other kind of place 7= Do not know/Not sure 8= No usual place 9= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
HLTHPLAN	1994	1995	Do you have any kind of health care coverage, including health insurance, prepaid plans such as HMOs, or government plans such as Medicare?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
	1996	1997			
	1998	1999			
	2000	2001			
	2002	2003			
	2004	2005			
	2006	2007			
	2008	2009			
	2010	2011			
	2012	2013			
	2014	2015			
	2016	2017			
MEDCARE	2002		Was there a time in the past 12 months when you needed medical care, but could not get it?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure	
MEDCOST	1994	1995	Was there a time during the last 12 months when you needed to see a doctor, but could not because of the cost?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
	1996	1997			
	1998	1999			
	2000	2003			
	2004	2005			
	2006	2007			
	2008	2009			
	2010	2011			
	2012	2013			
	2014	2015			
	2016	2017			

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
MEDREAS	2002		What is the main reason you did not get medical care?	1= Cost 2= Distance 3= Office wasn't open I could get there 4= Too long a wait for an appointment 7= No Transportation 10= Other	
PERSDOC2	2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	Do you have one person you think of as your personal doctor or health care provider?	1= Yes, only one 2= More than one [person] 3= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
TYPCOVR2	1996 1998 2000	1997 1999	There are some types of coverage you may not have considered. Please tell me if you have any of the following:	1= Your employer 2= Someone else's employer 3= A plan that you or someone else buys on your own 4= Medicare 5= Medicaid or Medical Assistance 6= The military, CHAMPUS, or the VA 7= The Indian Health Service 8= Some other source 88= None 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
Health Care Access and Coverage: Module					
CARERCVD	2014 A 2017 A	2016 A	In general, how satisfied are you with the health care you received? Would you say --	1 = Very satisfied 2 = Somewhat satisfied 3 = Not at all satisfied 8 = Not applicable 7 = Don't know/Not sure 9 = Refused	
CERTDOCT	1996	1997	Does your (Medicare/Medicaid/health coverage) plan require you to select a certain doctor or clinic for all of your routine care?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
DELAYMED	2014 A 2016 A	2015 A 2017 A	Other than cost, there are many other reasons people delay getting needed medical care. Have you delayed getting needed medical care for any of the following reasons in the past 12 months? Select the most important reason.	1 = You couldn't get through on the telephone 2 = You couldn't get an appointment soon enough 3 = Once you got there, you had to wait too long to see the doctor 4 = The (clinic/doctor's) office wasn't open when you got there 5 = You didn't have transportation 6 = Other, Specify Other 8 = No, I did not delay getting medical care/Did not need medical care 7 = Don't know/Not sure 9 = Refused	
DLYOTHER	2014 A 2017 A	2016 A	Other than cost, there are many other reasons people delay getting needed medical care. Have you delayed getting needed medical care for any of the following reasons in the past 12 months? Select the most important reason.	See user information	Other response for BRFSS variable -- M04Q03 and SAS variable -- DELAYMED

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
DOCTLIST	1996	1997	Is there a book or list of doctors associated with your plans?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
DRVISITS	2014 A 2017 A	2016 A	How many times have you been to a doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months?	1 - 76 Number of times 88 = None 77 = Don't Know/Not sure 99 = Refused 01 = Min 76 = Max	
HLTHCVR1	2014 A 2016 A	2015 A 2017 B	What is the primary source of your health care coverage?	01 = A plan purchased through an employer or union (includes plans purchased through another person's employer) 02 = A plan that you or another family member buys on your own 03 = Medicare 04 = Medicaid or other state program 05 = TRICARE (formerly CHAMPUS), VA, or Military 06 = Alaska Native, Indian Health Service, Tribal Health Services Or 07 = Some other source 08 = None (no coverage) 77 = Don't Know/Not Sure 99 = Refused	Ask if HLTHPLAN = 1

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
MCRELNGT	1996	1997	About how long have you had (Medicare/Medicaid/this particular health care coverage)?	1= For less than 12 months (1 to 12 months) 2= For less than 2 years (1 to 2 years) 3= For less than 3 years (2 to 3 years) 4= For less than 5 years (3 to 5 years) 5= For 5 or more years 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
MEDBILL1	2014 A 2017 A	2016 A	Do you currently have any health care bills that are being paid off over time?	1 = Yes 2 = No 7 = Don't Know/Not Sure 9 = Refused	
MEDICARE	1996 1998 2000 2016 A	1997 1999 2014 A 2017 A	Medicare is a coverage plan for people 65 or over and for certain disabled people. Do you have Medicare?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	ASK IF HLTHPLN = 1
MEDSCOST	2014 A 2017 A	2016 A	Was there a time in the past 12 months when you did not take your medication as prescribed because of cost? Do not include over-the-counter (OTC) medication.	1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = No Medication was prescribed 7 = Don't Know/Not Sure 9 = Refused	
NOCOV12	2014 A 2016 A	2015 A 2017 A	In the past 12 months was there any time when you did not have any health insurance or coverage?	1 = Yes 2 = No 7 = Don't know/Not Sure 9 = Refused	Ask if HLTHPLN = 1

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
PASTPLAN	1994 1996 1998 2000 2015 A 2017 A	1995 1997 1999 2014 A 2016 A	About how long has it been since you had health care coverage?	1 = 6 months or less 2 = More than 6 months, but not more than 1 year ago 3 = More than 1 year, but not more than 3 years ago 4 = More than 3 years 5 = Never 7 = Don't know/Not Sure 9 = Refused	Prior to 2014: 1= Within the past 6 months (1 to 6 months ago) 2= Within the past year (6 to 12 months ago) 3= Within the past 2 years (1 to 2 years ago) 4= Within the past 5 years (2 to 5 years ago) 5= 5 or more years ago 7= Don't know/Not sure 8= Never 9= Refused
Health Care Access and Coverage: State Added Questions					
DRG_CHCE	2005		Do you have Dirigo Choice?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
MED_CAID	2004 2006 2012 A LL	2005 2007	Do you have MaineCare or Medicaid?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	This question was asked in 2004 only if the respondent said that he/she had some kind of health care coverage. In 2005, 2006 and 2007 everyone was asked this question. In order to compare 2004 with 2005, 2006 or 2007 the missings have to be combined with the 2's (no's). Part A Landline (12)
OTH_COVR	2000		Does (child) have coverage through your employer, someone else's employer, the military, Medicaid, [Cub Care], Medicare, the Indian Health Service, or some other source?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
TYPCOVR1	1996 1998 2000 2009 2011 LL 2013	1997 1999 2008 2010 2012	What type of health care coverage do you use to pay for most of your medical care?	1= Your employer 2= Someone else's employer 3= A plan that you or someone else buys on your own 4= Medicare 5= Medicaid or MaineCare 6= The military, CHAMPUS, or the VA 7= The Indian Health Service 8= Some other source 88= None 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	Core (96 – 00) State-added question (08-13) Note that state-added question (08-11) wording is different from the core version (96 – 00). In 2008 - 2011, asked only if HLTHPLAN = 1 (had some type of health coverage). Landline only (11)
Health Care Access and Coverage: Calculated Variables					
_HCVU65	2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	Respondents aged 18-64 that have any form of health care coverage	1= Have health care coverage 2= Do not have health care coverage 9= Don't know/Not sure/Refused/Missing	
Health Status: CORE					
GENHLTH	1994 1996 1998 2000 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	1995 1997 1999 2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	Would you say that in general your health is:	1= Excellent 2= Very good 3= Good 4= Fair 5= Poor 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
MENTHLTH	1994	1995	Now thinking about your mental health, which includes stress, depression, and problems with emotions, for how many days during the past 30 days was your mental health not good?	1-30= Number of days 88= None 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	
	1996	1997			
	1998	1999			
	2000	2001			
	2003	2004			
	2005	2006			
	2007	2008			
	2009	2010			
	2011	2012			
	2013	2014			
	2015	2016			
	2017				
PHYSHLTH	1994	1995	Now thinking about your physical health, which includes physical illness and injury, for how many days during the past 30 days was your physical health not good?	1-30= Number of days 88= None 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused Blank = Not asked or Missing	
	1996	1997			
	1998	1999			
	2000	2001			
	2003	2004			
	2005	2006			
	2007	2008			
	2009	2010			
	2011	2012			
	2013	2014			
	2015	2016			
	2017				

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
POORHLTH	1994 1996 1998 2000 2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	1995 1997 1999 2001 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	During the past 30 days, for about how many days did poor physical or mental health keep you from doing your usual activities, such as self-care, work, or recreation?	1-30= Number of days 88= None 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	
Health Status: Calculated Variables					
_RFHLTH	2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	Excellent, very good and good health vs. fair and poor health	1= Not at risk 2= At risk 9= Don't know/Not sure or Refused	1= Respondents report having excellent, very good or good health (GENHLTH = 1, 2, 3) 2= Respondents who report having fair or poor health (GENHLTH =4, 5) 9= Respondents who report they Don't know their general health status, those who refused to answer the general health question, and those with missing responses (GENHLTH =7, 9, Missing)
High Risk/Health Care Worker: Module					
DIRCONT1	2009	2010 A	Do you provide direct patient care as part of your routine work?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if WRKHCF1 = 1 Part A only (10)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
DRHPAD1	2009	2010 A	Has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional ever said that you have… Lung problems, other than asthma; Kidney problems ; Anemia, including Sickle Cell ; Or A weakened immune system caused by a chronic illness or by medicines; taken for a chronic illness?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if WRKHCF1 = 1 Part A only (10)
HAVHPAD	2009	2010 A	Do you still have (this/any of these) problem(s)?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if DRHPAD1 = 1 Part A only (10)
WRKHCF1	2009	2010 A	Do you currently volunteer or work in a hospital, medical clinic, doctor´s office, dentist´s office, nursing home or some other health-care facility?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Part A only (10)
HIV AIDS: Core					
WHRTST10	2013 2015	2014	Where did you have your last HIV test — at a private doctor or HMO office, at a counseling and testing site, in the emergency room, as an inpatient in a hospital, at a clinic, in a jail or prison, at a drug treatment facility, at home, or somewhere else?	1 = Private doctor or HMO office 2 = Counseling and testing site 9 = Emergency room 3 = Hospital inpatient 4 = Clinic 5 = Jail or prison 6 = Drug treatment center 7 = At home 8 = Somewhere else 77 = Don't know/Not sure 99 = Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
HIV/AIDS: CORE					
CONDUSE	1994 1996 1998 2000	1995 1997 1999	If you had a teenager who was sexually active, would you encourage him or her to use a condom?	1= Yes 2= No 3= Would give other advice 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
COUNSEL	1994 1996 1998 2000	1995 1997 1999	Did you receive counseling or talk with a health care professional about the results of your test?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
DON12MO	1998 2000	1999	Have you donated blood in the past 12 months	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
DONBLD	1994 1996 1998 2000	1995 1997 1999	Have you donated blood since March 1985?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
GETHIV	1995 1997 1999	1996 1998 2000	What are your chances of getting infected with HIV, the virus that causes AIDS?	1= High 2= Medium 3= Low 4= None 5= Not applicable 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
GRADE2	1994 1996 1998 2000	1995 1997 1999	If you had a child in school, at what grade do you think he or she should begin receiving education in school about HIV infection and AIDS?	1-12= Code grade 55= Kindergarten 88= Never 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	
HIV12MO	1998 2000	1999	Not including your blood donations, have you been tested for HIV in the past 12 months?	1= Yes 30.85 30.56 2= No 68.49 68.93 7= Don't know/Not sure 3 0.66 0.51	
HIVOPT1A	2001		How effective do you think these treatments are helping persons with HIV to live longer?	1= Very effective 2= Somewhat effective 3= Not at all effective 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
HIVOPT1B	2001 2003	2002	How important do you think it is for people to know their HIV status by getting tested? Would you say?	1= Very important 2= Somewhat important 3= Not at all important 7= Don't know/Not sure 8= Depends on risk 9= Refused	
HIVRDTST	2006 2008 2010	2007 2009	Was it a rapid test where you could get your results within a couple of hours?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if HIVTSTD2 = within the last 12 months
HIVTF1A	2001 2003	2002 2004	A pregnant woman with HIV can get treatment to help reduce the changes that she will pass the virus on to her baby?	1= True 2= False 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
HIVTF1B	2001 2003	2002 2004	There are medical treatments available that are intended to help a person who is infected with HIV to live longer.	1= True 2= False 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
HIVTS2A	1998 2000 2002	1999 2001	Except for tests you may have had as part of blood donations, have you ever been tested for HIV?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
HIVTS2B	1994 1996	1995 1997	Have you ever been tested for HIV?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
HIVTS2B2	1998 2000	1999	Have you ever been tested for HIV?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
HIVTST3	2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	Have you ever been tested for HIV? Do not count tests you may have had as part of a blood donation.	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if AGE < 65 in 2003 - 2010 All ages asked in 2011 and 2012
HIVTSTBY	2004		Was this test done by a nurse or other health worker, or with a home testing kit?	1= Nurse or health worker 2= A test kit 7= Don't know/Not sure	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part	Description	Values	User Information
HIVTSTCL	2004	What type of clinic did you go to for your last HIV test?	1= Family planning clinic 2= STD clinic 3= Prenatal clinic 4= Public health clinic 5= Community health clinic 6= Hospital clinic 7= Other 8= Don't know/Not sure	
HIVTSTD2	2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017	Not including blood donations, in what month and year was your last HIV test?	__/__ = Code Month and Year 777777= Don't know/Not sure 999999= Refused\	(If response is before January 1985, code "Don't know".)[Include saliva tests.] If the respondent remembers the year but cannot remember the month, code the first two digits "77" and the last four digits for the year. In 2002 - 2010 : Asked if HIVTST3 = 1 and AGE < 65 In 2011 and 2012: Asked if HIVTST3 = 1
HIVTSTDT	2001	Not including blood donations, in what month and year was your last HIV test?	__/__ = Code month and year 7777 = Don't know/Not sure 6666 = Refused	
HIVTSTNM	2004	In the past 12 months, how many times have you been tested for HIV, including times you did not get your results?	1-76= Times 88= None 77= Don't know/Not sure	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
LASTDON	1994 1996	1995 1997	When did you last donate blood?	385–1295= Code month and year 7785–7795= Code unknown month and year 9985–9995= Code refused month and year 7777= Don't know/Not sure 9999= Refused	Transformed to a 6 digit date variable.
LSTTST2	1995 1997	1996	When was your last blood test for HIV?	180–1295= Code month and year 7780–7795= Code unknown month and year 9980– 9995= Code refused month and year 7777= Don't know/Not sure 9999= Refused	
PCSAIDS2	2001 2003	2002 2004	In the past 12 months has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional talked to you about preventing sexually transmitted diseases through condom use?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
RESULTS	1994 1996	1995 1997	Did you receive the results of your last test?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
RESULTS2	1998 2000	1999	Did you receive the results of your last test?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
RSNTST3	2001		What was the main reason you had your last test for HIV?	1= For hospitalization or surgical procedure 2= To apply for health insurance 3= To apply for life insurance 4= For employment 5= To apply for a marriage license 6= For military induction or military service 7= For immigration 8= Just to find out if you were infected 9= Because of referral by a doctor 10= Because of pregnancy 11= Referred by your sex partner 12= Because it was part of a blood donation process 13= For routine check-up 14= Because of occupational exposure 15= Because of illness 16= Because I am at risk for HIV 87= Other 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	
RSNTST4	2002 2004	2003	Not including blood donations, which of these would you say was the main reason for your last HIV test?	1= It was required 2= Someone suggested you should be tested 3= You thought you may have gotten HIV through sex or drugs 4= You just wanted to find out whether you had HIV. 5= You were worried that you would HIV to someone 6= You were pregnant. 7= It was done as a part of a routine medical checkup 8= Some other reason 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
TEST12MO	1998 2000	1999	Have you been tested for HIV in the past 12 months?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
WHRTST	1994 1996	1995 1997	Where did you have your last test for HIV?	1= Private doctor, HMO 2= Blood bank, plasma center, Red Cross 3= Health department 4= AIDS clinic, counseling, testing site 5= Hospital, emergency room, outpatient clinic 6= Family planning clinic 7= Prenatal clinic, obstetrician's office 8= Tuberculosis clinic 9= STD clinic 10= Community health clinic 11= Clinic run by employer 12= Insurance company clinic 13= Other public clinic 14= Drug treatment facility 15= Military induction or military service site 16= Immigration site 17= At home, home visit by nurse or health worker 18= At home using self-sampling kit 19= In jail or prison 87= Other 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused.	Data from whrtst2 for year 1999 is transferred to whrtst3 because of the consistency of data for years 94-97 and 98-00

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
WHRTST2	1998 2000	1999 2001	Where did you have your last test for HIV?	1= Private doctor, HMO 2= Blood bank, plasma center, Red Cross 3= Health department 4= AIDS clinic, counseling, testing site 5= Hospital, emergency room, outpatient clinic 6= Family planning clinic 7= Prenatal clinic, obstetrician's office 8= Tuberculosis clinic 9= STD clinic 10= Community health clinic 11= Clinic run by employer 12= Insurance company clinic 13= Other public clinic 14= Drug treatment facility 15= Military induction or military service site 16= Immigration site 17= At home, home visit by nurse or health worker 18= At home using self-sampling kit 19= In jail or prison 87= Other 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	
WHRTST5	2002	2003	Where did you have your last HIV test:	1= Private doctor or HMO 2= Counseling and testing site 3= Hospital 4= Clinic 5= In a jail or prison 6= Home 7= Somewhere else 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part	Description	Values	User Information
WHRTST6	2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	Where did you have your last HIV test:	1= Private doctor or HMO 2= Counseling and testing site 3= Hospital 4= Clinic 5= In a jail or prison 6= Drug treatment facility 7= At home 8= Somewhere else 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	Asked if HIVTST3 = 1 and AGE < 65 This is different that WHRTST5 because response options are different.
HIV/AIDS: Module				
HIV_COND	2000	Was a condom used the last time you had sexual intercourse?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
HIV_NEW	2000	How many new sex partners did you have during the past 12 months?	XX= Number 88= None 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	
HIV_PART	2000	During the past 12 months, with how many people have you had sexual intercourse?	XX= Number 88= None 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	
HIV_SAFE	2000	Some people use condoms to keep from getting infected with HIV through sexual activity. How effective do you think a properly used condom is for this purpose?	1= Very effective 2= Somewhat effective 3= Not effective at all 4= Don't know how effective 5= Don't know method 9= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part	Description	Values	User Information
HIV_SEX	2000	You indicated the respondent had sexual intercourse with people during the past 12 months is this correct?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
HIV_STD	2000	In the past 5 years, have you been treated for a sexually transmitted or venereal disease?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
HIV_VER	2000	Verify if new partners > all partners		
HIV/AIDS: Calculated Variables				
_AIDSTST	2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2003 2005 2007 2009 2011	Respondents less than 65 years old that have ever been tested for HIV (In 2011: All ages included)	1= Not at risk 2= At risk 9= Don't know/ Not sure/ Refused	Note: Question asked of all ages in 2011.

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_HIGHRSK	2002 2004	2003 2005	Respondents less than 65 years old that have ever participated in high-risk behavior	1= Not at risk 2= At risk 9= Don't know/Not sure or Refused or Missing	1= Respondents with reported ages between18 and 64 that reported not having participated in high-risk behavior (18<=AGE<=64 and HIVRISK=2) 2= Respondents with reported ages between18 and 64 that reported having participated in high-risk behavior (18<=AGE<=64 and HIVRISK=1) 9= Respondents with reported ages between18 and 64 that reported they did not if they had participated in high-risk behavior (18<=AGE<=64 and HIVRISK=1), or respondents with reported ages between18 and 64 that refused to answer if they participated in high-risk behavior (18<=AGE<=64 and HIVRISK=7,9), or respondents that reported they did not know their age (AGE=07), or respondents that refused to report their age (AGE=09), or respondents missing a response for age (AGE=.) Blank = Respondents with reported ages between18 and 64 that were missing a response for HIVRISK2 (18<=AGE<=64 and HIVRISK=.), or respondents with reported ages older than 64 (AGE > 64)
Identification Information: Core					
CADULT	2011 Cell 2013 2015 2017	2012 Cell 2014 Cell 2016	ARE YOU 18 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER?	1=Yes, Male Respondent 2=Yes, Female Respondent BLANK=Missing	Confirm adult and Gender

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
CCLGHOUS	2012 Cell	2013	Do you live in college housing?	1 = Yes, Continue 2 = No	
	2014 Cell	2015			
	2016	2017			
Identification Information: State Added Questions					
GENDRID	2017		Which best describes your gender identity?	1= 1 - Male 2= 2 - Female 3= 3 - Transgender 4= 4 - Do not identify as female, male, or transgender 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
SEXBIRTH	2017		What sex were you assigned at birth, on your original birth certificate?	1= Male 2= Female 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
Identification Information: Design and Weighting Variables					
_DENSTR	1996	1997	Household Density Stratum Code	For states with density stratification, strata should be numbered sequentially (with no gaps) starting with number 1 from most to least dense strata. For states without density stratification = blank.	
	1998	1999			
	2000	2001			
	2002	2003			
	2004	2005			
	2006	2007			
	2008	2009			
	2010	2011			
	2012	2013			
	2014	2015			
	2016	2017			

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_IMPCTY	2003	2004	Imputed County	Hidden	Data not displayed Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report.
	2005	2006			
	2007	2008			
	2009	2010			
	2011	2012			
	2013	2014			
	2015	2016			
	2017				
_PSU	1994	1995	Primary Sampling Unit	HIDDEN	Notes: Value should be unique for a state for a year. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report.
	1996	1997			
	2000	2001			
	2002	2003			
	2004	2005			
	2006	2007			
	2008	2009			
	2010	2011			
	2012	2013			
	2014	2015			
	2016	2017			
_RECORD	1994	1995	Record Number	For states using Waksberg sample design, a two-digit code for each complete. Other states enter 01 for all completes	
	1996	1997			

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_STATE	1994	1995	State	23=ME	
	1996	1997			
	1998	1999			
	2000	2001			
	2002	2003			
	2004	2005			
	2006	2007			
	2008	2009			
	2010	2011			
	2012	2013			
	2014	2015			
	2016	2017			
AREACODE	1996	1997	Area code		
	1998	1999			
	2000	2001			
	2002	2003			
	2004				
CELLFON	2005	2006	Cellular Telephone	1= Not a cellular phone 2 = Yes, a cellular phone BLANK=Missing	
	2007	2008			
	2009	2010			
	2011 LL	2012 LL			
	2013 LL	2014 LL			
	2015	2016			
	2017				
CELLFON2	2011 Cell	2012 Cell	Is this a cellular telephone?	1=No, not a cellular telephone 2=Yes, a cellular telephone	
	2013	2014 Cell			
	2015	2016			
	2017				

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
CSTATE	2011 Cell 2013 2015	2012 Cell 2014 Cell	Are you a resident of Maine?	1= Yes 2= No	
CTELENUM	2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	Correct Telephone Number?	1= Yes	Available only by permission. Consult Maine BRFSS coordinator.
CTELNUM1	2011 Cell 2013 2015 2017	2012 Cell 2014 Cell 2016	Is this phone number correct?	1=Yes	Available only by permission. Consult Maine BRFSS coordinator.
DISPCODE	1994 1996 2000 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	1995 1997 2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 Cell_Part 2015 2017	Final Disposition of Telephone Call	110= Completed Interview 120= Partially Completed Interview	There are no data avaialble for years 94-99. For years 2000-2001, values include 1 =Completed Insterview. For years 2002-2011, values include 110=Completed Interviews 120=Partial Complete Interview For 2016 1100 = Completed Interview 1200 =Partial Complete Interview

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
FMONTH	2001	2002	File Month	1= January 2= February 3= March 4= April 5= May 6= June 7= July 8= August 9= September 10= October 11= November 12= December	
	2003	2004			
	2005	2006			
	2007	2008			
	2009	2010			
	2011	2012			
	2013	2014			
	2015	2016			
	2017				
IDATE	1994	1995	Date of Interview		Transformed to an 8 digit date variable.
	1996	1997			
	1998	1999			
	2000	2001			
	2002	2003			
	2004	2005			
	2006	2007			
	2008	2009			
	2010	2011			
	2012	2013			
	2014	2015			
	2016	2017			

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
IDAY	1994	1995	Day of Interview		
	1996	1997			
	1998	1999			
	2000	2001			
	2002	2003			
	2004	2005			
	2006	2007			
	2008	2009			
	2010	2011			
	2012	2013			
	2014	2015			
	2016	2017			
IMONTH	1994	1995	Month of Interview		
	1996	1997			
	1998	2000			
	2002	2003			
	2004	2005			
	2006	2007			
	2008	2009			
	2010	2011			
	2012	2013			
	2014	2015			
	2016	2017			

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
INTVID	1994	1995	Interviewer Identification		
	1996	1997			
	1998	1999			
	2000	2001			
	2002	2003			
	2004	2005			
	2006	2007			
	2008	2009			
	2010	2011			
	2012	2013			
	2014	2015			
	2016	2017			
IYEAR	1994	1995	Year of Interview		
	1996	1997			
	1998	1999			
	2000	2001			
	2002	2003			
	2004	2005			
	2006	2007			
	2008	2009			
	2010	2011			
	2012	2013			
	2014	2015			
	2016	2017			

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
LANDLINE	2011 Cell 2013 2015 2017	2012 Cell 2014 Cell 2016	Do you also have a landline telephone in your home that is used to send and receive calls?	1= Yes 2= No-Go to Survey Introduction BLANK=Not asked or Missing For 2016 1= Yes 2= No 7=Don't Know/Not sure 9=Refused BLANK=Not asked or Missing	Cell phone only (11,12)
LISTSTAT	2000	2001	Listed Status	1= Listed household number 2= Not a listed household number	
MSCODE	2005 2007 2009 2011 LL 2013 LL 2015 2017	2006 2008 2010 2012 LL 2014 LL 2016	Metropolitan Status Code	1= In the center city of an MSA 2= Outside the center city of an MSA but inside the county containing the center city 3= Inside a suburban county of the MSA 5= Not in an MSA	Landline only (11,12,13)
NATTMPTS	1999 2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	2000 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	Number of attempts		

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
NRECSEL	1999	2000	Number of sample records for stratum		
	2001	2002			
	2003	2004			
	2005	2006			
	2007	2008			
	2009	2010			
	2011	2012			
	2013	2014			
	2015	2016			
	2017				
NRECSTR	1999	2000	Number of Phone Numbers in Stratum from Sample		
	2001	2002			
	2003	2004			
	2005	2006			
	2007	2008			
	2009	2010			
	2011	2012			
	2013	2014			
	2015	2016			
	2017				

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
NUMADULT	1994	1995	Number of Adults in Household	1-18= Number of adults, 18 years plus in household For 2016 1-5= Number of adults 6-99= 6 or more Blank=Missing	Available only by permission. Consult Maine BRFSS coordinator.
	1996	1997			
	1998	1999			
	2000	2001			
	2002	2003			
	2004	2005			
	2006	2007			
	2008	2009			
	2010	2011 LL			
	2012 LL	2013 LL			
	2014 LL	2015			
	2016	2017			
NUMMEN	1994	1995	Number of Adult Men in Household	0-9= Number of adult men, 18 years plus in household For 2016 0-5=Number of Adult men in the household 6-99=6 or more Blank = Missing	Available only by permission. Consult Maine BRFSS coordinator.
	1996	1997			
	1998	1999			
	2000	2001			
	2002	2003			
	2004	2005			
	2006	2007			
	2008	2009			
	2010	2011 LL			
	2012 LL	2013 LL			
	2014 LL	2015			
	2016	2017			

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
NUMWOMEN	1994	1995	Number of Adult Women in Household	0-9= Number of adult women, 18 years plus in household For 2016 0-5=Number of Adult women in the household 6-99=6 or more Blank = Missing	Available only by permission. Consult Maine BRFSS coordinator.
	1996	1997			
	1998	1999			
	2000	2001			
	2002	2003			
	2004	2005			
	2006	2007			
	2008	2009			
	2010	2011 LL			
	2012 LL	2013 LL			
	2014 LL	2015			
	2016	2017			
PRECALL	2000	2001	Pre-calling Status	1= To be called 4= Cell phone	
	2002	2003			
	2004	2005			
	2006	2007			
	2008	2009			
	2010	2011			
	2012	2013			
	2014	2015			
	2016	2017			
PREFIX	1996	1997	Prefix of Phone Number		Available only by permission. Consult Maine BRFSS coordinator.
	1998	1999			
	2000	2001			
	2002	2003			
PVTRESD2	2011 Cell	2012 Cell	Is this a private residence?	1 = Yes, Continue 2 = No, Non-residential 3 = No, Business Phone Only	
	2013	2014 Cell			
	2015	2016			
	2017				

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
PVTRESID	2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 LL	2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 LL 2013 LL	Is this a private residence?	1= Yes 2 = No, Non-residential 3 = No, Business phone only	Available only by permission. Consult Maine BRFSS coordinator. Landline (11,12)
QSTLANG	2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	Language Identifier	1= English	
QSTVER	2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	Questionnaire version identifier	Prior to 2010: 1 = Version 1 Landline (Part A) 2 = Version 2 Landline (Part B) 2010 and later: 11= Version 1 Landline (Part A) 12 = Version 2 Landline (Part B) 13 = Version 3 Landline (Part C) 20 = Only Version Cell Phone 21 = Version 1 Cell phone 22 = Version 2 Cell Phone	Applies to split sample years (2007 and later). See Data Dictionary introduction and PART variable for more information.

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
REPDEPTH	2000	2001	Replicate Depth		
	2002	2003			
	2004	2005			
	2006	2007			
	2008	2009			
	2010	2011			
	2012	2013			
	2014	2015			
	2016	2017			
REPNUM	2000	2001	Replicate number		
	2002	2003			
	2004	2005			
	2006	2007			
	2008	2009			
	2010	2011			
	2012	2013			
	2014	2015			
	2016	2017			
RSPSTATE	2011 Cell	2013 Cell Unknown	In what state do you live?	23 Maine	Variable only on cell survey (11)
	2014 Cell Unknown	2015			
	2016	2017			

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
SECSCRFL	2015 2017	2016	Secondary Screening Flags	1 = No Answer 2 = Busy 3 = Fax/Modem 4 = Language Barrier 5 = Privacy Manager 6 = Residential Voice Mail 7 = Residence/Phone Answered Blank Missing or Not used	
SEQNO	1999 2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	2000 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	Sequence Number		
STATEPUM	1994	1995	Statepum		
SUFFIX	1996 1998 2000 2002	1997 1999 2001 2003	Suffix of Phone Number		Available only by permission. Consult Maine BRFSS coordinator.

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
YEAR	1994	1995	Year of Interview		Recreated variable which is 4 characters long instead of IYEAR which is 2 characters.
	1996	1997			
	1998	1999			
	2000	2001			
	2002	2003			
	2004	2005			
	2006	2007			
	2008	2009			
	2010	2011			
	2012	2013			
	2014	2015			
	2016	2017			
Immunization: CORE					
FLUPROV	1999	2002	At what kind of place did you get your last flu shot?	1= A doctor's office or health maintenance 2= A health department 3= Another type of clinic or health center [Examples: a community health center] 4= A senior, recreation, or community center. 5= A store [Examples: supermarket, drug store] 6= A hospital or emergency room 7= Workplace 8= Other [Specify] 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	CORE: (02,11,12) IMMUNIZATION Included
	2003	2004			
	2011	2012			

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
FLUSHOT	1995 1999 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010	1997 2001 2003 2005 2007 2009	During the past 12 months, have you had a [seasonal] flu shot?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Note: In 2010, "seasonal" was inserted into the question wording.
FLUSHOT5	2011 2013 2015 2017	2012 2014 2016	During the past 12 months, have you had either a seasonal flu shot or a seasonal flu vaccine that was sprayed in your nose?	1=Yes 2=No 7=Don't Know/Not Sure 9=Refused	Question modified in 2011 to combine flu shot and flu spray. See FLUSHOT, FLUSPRAY for earlier years.
FLUSHTMY	2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	During what month and year did you receive your most recent [seasonal] flu shot?	__/__= Month / Year 777777 = Don't know/Not sure 999999 = Refused 01/1900=Min 99/2017=Max	For 2008-2010: Asked if FLUSHOT is coded 1 For 2011 and 2012: Asked if FLUSHOT5 is coded 1 Note: In 2010, "seasonal" was inserted into the question wording. In 2011, wording added, "...or flu vaccine that was sprayed in your nose."
FLUSPRAY	2004 2006 2008 2010	2005 2007 2009	During the past 12 months, have you had a [seasonal] flu vaccine that was sprayed in your nose?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure	Note: In 2010, "seasonal" was inserted into the question wording.
FLUSPRMY	2008 2010	2009	During what month and year did you receive your most recent [seasonal] flu vaccine that was sprayed in your nose?	12007 – 122008= Month / Year 777777 = Don't know/Not sure 999999 = Refused	Asked if FLUSPRAY is coded 1 Note: In 2010, "seasonal" was inserted into the question wording.

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
HEPBRSN	2006	2007	Are any of these statements true for you? You have hemophilia and have received clotting factor concentrate. You are a man who has had sex with other men. You have taken street drugs by needle. You traded sex for money or drugs.	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
HEPBVAC	2006	2007	Have you ever received the hepatitis B vaccine?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
PNEUMV_C	1995 1999 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	1997 2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	Have you ever had a pneumonia shot?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
SHINGLE2	2014	2017	Have you every had the shingles or zoster vaccine?	1 = Yes 2 = No 7 = Don't know/Not Sure 9 = Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
TETANUS	2013	2016	Since 2005, have you had a tetanus shot?	1 = Yes, received Tdap 2 = Yes, received the tetanus shot, but not Tdap 3 = Yes, received tetanus shot but not sure what type 4 = No, did not receive any tetanus since 2005 7 = Don't know/Not sure 9 = Refused	
Immunization: Module					
FLUSTLOC	2005 2015	2014 A	Where did you go to get your most recent flu shot/vaccine that was sprayed in your nose/vaccination (whether it was a shot or spray in your nose)?	1= A doctors office or HMO 2= A health department 3= Another type of clinic or health center 4= A senior, recreation, or community center 5= A Store 6= A Hospital 7= An Emergency Room 8= Workplace 9= Some Other kind of place 10= Received vaccination in Canada/Mexico 11=A school 77= Don’t know/Not sure 99= Refused	
HPVADSHT	2011 C 2015 A	2012 A	How many HPV shots did you receive?	___ number of shots 03 All shots 77 Don’t know/not sure 99 Refused	Part C only (11) Part A (12) Asked if HPVADVC2 = 1

Variable Name	Data Year and Part	Description	Values	User Information
HPVADVC2	2011 C 2012 A 2015 A	Have you EVER had an HPV vaccination?	1 Yes 2 No 3 Doctor refused when asked 7 Don't know/not sure 9 Refused	Part C only (11) Part A (12)
TNSARCNT	2011 C	Was your most recent tetanus shot given in 2005 or later?	1 Yes 2 No 7 Don't know/not sure 9 Refused	Part C only (11)
TNSARCV	2011 C	Have you received a tetanus shot in the past 10 years?	1 Yes 2 No 7 Don't know/not sure 9 Refused	Part C only (11)
TNSASHT1	2011 C	Did your doctor say your recent tetanus shot included the pertussis or whooping cough vaccine?	1 Yes (included pertussis) 2 No (did not include pertussis) 3 Doctor did not say 7 Don't know/not sure 9 Refused	Part C only (11)
Immunization: State Added Questions				
ADV_STAY	2004	If health officials asked me to, I would stay at home for a week to avoid spreading the disease. Would you say you…	1= Strongly Agree 2= Agree 3= Disagree 4= Strongly Disagree 7= Don’t know/Not sure 9= Refused	
ADV_VACC	2004	If my doctor advised me to, I would get a free vaccine to prevent disease. Would you say you…'	1= Strongly Agree 2= Agree 3= Disagree 4= Strongly Disagree 7= Don’t know/Not sure 9= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part	Description	Values	User Information
DIS_INFO	2004	If exposed to new or dangerous disease, where would you go first to get information	1= Your doctor's office 2= A hospital or emergency room 3= The Maine Bureau of Health or other state office 4= The Internet 5= Other 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
ILL_DAHR	1999	In the past month, were you ill with diarrhea at least two days, with at least three loose stools on one of those days	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Refused	
PLN_VACN	2000	Do you plan on receiving the vaccine (for Lyme Disease) in the future?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	
Immunization: Calculated Variables				
_FLUSHOT	2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017	Risk factor for respondents aged 65 or older that have had a flu shot within the past 12 months (Note: Starting In 2011, variable calculated based on FLUSHOT5, which includes flu shot OR flu spray)	1= Yes 2= No	1= Respondents aged 65 or older who reported having a flu shot within the past 12 months (FLUSHOT=1) 2= Respondents aged 65 or older who reported not having had a flu shot within the past 12 months (FLUSHOT=2) 9= Respondents who did not know their age, those that refused to report their age, those that didn't know if they had a flu shot in the past 12 months, those that refused to answer if they had a flu shot in the past 12 months, or those with missing responses (AGE=7, 9, Missing; or FLUSHOT=7, 9, Missing)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_PNEUMOC	2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	Risk factor for respondents aged 65 or older that have ever had a pneumonia shot?	1= Yes 2= No 9= Don't know/Not sure or Refused BLANK = Age less than 65	1= Respondents aged 65 or older who reported having a pneumonia shot (PNEUMV_C=1) 2= Respondents aged 65 or older who reported not having had a pneumonia shot (PNEUMV_C =2) 9= Respondents who did not know their age, those that refused to report their age, those that did not know if they ever had a pneumonia shot, those that refused to answer if they had a pneumonia shot, or those with missing responses (AGE= 7, 9, Missing; or PNEUMV_C =7, 9, Missing) MISSING = Respondents aged 18–64
Influenza-Like Illness (ILI): Module					
FLSYAQ01	2010 A	2011 C	During the past month, were you ill with a fever?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Part A only (10) Part C only (11)
FLSYAQ02	2010 A	2011 C	Did you also have a cough and/or sore throat?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if FLSYAQ01 = 1 Part A only (10) Part C only (11)
FLSYAQ03	2010 A	2011 C	Did you visit a doctor, nurse, or other health professional for this illness?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if FLSYAQ01 = 1 and FLSYAQ02 = 1 Part A only (10) Part C only (11)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
FLSYAQ04	2010 A	2011 C	When did you visit a doctor, nurse, or other health professional for this illness?	1= Within two days of getting ill 2= Within 3 – 7 days of getting ill 3 = More than 7 days after getting ill 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if FLSYAQ01 = 1 and FLSYAQ02 = 1 and FLSYAQ03 = 1 Part A only (10) Part C only (11)
FLSYAQ05	2010 A	2011 C	What did the doctor, nurse, or other health professional tell you? Did they say...	1 = You had influenza or the flu 2 = You had some other illness, but not the flu 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if FLSYAQ01 = 1 and FLSYAQ02 = 1 and FLSYAQ03 = 1 Part A only (10) Part C only (11)
FLSYAQ06	2010 A	2011 C	Did you have a flu test that was positive for this illness? Usually a swab from your nose or throat is tested. Would you say…	1 = Yes, had flu test and it was positive 2 = No, had flu test and it was negative 3 = No, flu test was not done 7= Don't know/Not sure 9 = Refused	Asked if FLSYAQ01 = 1 and FLSYAQ02 = 1 and FLSYAQ03 = 1 Part A only (10) Part C only (11)
FLSYAQ07	2010 A	2011 C	Did you receive Tamiflu® or oseltamivir or an inhaled medicine called Relenza® or zanamivir to treat this illness?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if FLSYAQ01 = 1 and FLSYAQ02 = 1 and FLSYAQ03 = 1 Part A only (10) Part C only (11)
FLSYAQ08	2010 A	2011 C	Did any other members of your household have a fever with cough or sore throat during the past month?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if NUMADULT > 1 and CHILDREN not equal to 88 (None) Part A only (10) Part C only (11)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
FLSYAQ09	2010 A	2011 C	How many household members, including you, were ill during the past month?	1 – 76 persons 88 = None 77 = Don't know/Not sure 99 = Refused	Asked if NUMADULT > 1 and CHILDREN not equal to 88 (None) and FLSYAQ08 = 1 Part A only (10) Part C only (11)
FLSYAQ10	2010 A	2011 C	How many people in your household, including you, were hospitalized for flu during the past month?	1 – 76 persons 88 = None 77 = Don't know/Not sure 99 = Refused	Asked if FLSYAQ08 = 1 or [NUMADULT > 1 and CHILDREN not equal to 88 (None) and FLSYAQ08 = 1] Part A only (10) Part C only (11)
FLSYCQ01	2010 A		Has the child had a fever with cough and/or sore throat during the past month?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if CHILDREN > 0 Part A only (10)
FLSYCQ02	2010 A		Did the child visit a doctor, nurse, or other health professional for this illness?	1= One vaccination or dose 2= Two or more vaccinations or doses 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if CHILDREN > 0 and FLSYCQ01 = 1 Part A only (10)
Injury Control: CORE					
FALL3MN	2003		In the past 3 months have you had a fall?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure	Only asked when respondent is 45 or older
FALL3MN2	2006 2010	2008	In the past three months, how many times have you fallen?	1-76= Number of times 88= none 77= Don't know/Not sure	
FALLINJ	2003		Were you injured?	1= Yes 2= No	Only asked when respondent is 45 or older

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
FALLINJ2	2006 2010 2014	2008 2012 2016	How many of these falls caused an injury? By an injury, we mean the fall caused you to limit your regular activities for at least a day or to go see a doctor.	1-76= Number of times 88= none 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	
Injury Control: Module					
BIKEHLMT	1995 1999	1997	During the past year, how often has the oldest child worn a bicycle helmet when riding a bicycle?	1= Always 2= Nearly always 3= Sometimes 4= Seldom 5= Never 7= Don't know/Not sure 8= Never rides a bicycle 9= Refused	
CHLDAGE2	1999		What is the age of the oldest child in your household under the age of 16?	01-15= Code age in years 88= No children under age 16 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	
FRPLN_C	1999	2000	Has your family practiced or discussed an escape plan in case of a fire at home?	1= Yes 2= No 3= Respondent lives alone 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
S_BELTS	2000		How often do you use a car safety belt when you ride or drive in a car?	1= Always 2= Nearly always 3= Sometimes 4= Seldom 5= Never 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
SFTYLT16	1994 1997	1995	How often does the oldest child in your household use a car safety seat or seatbelt when they ride in a car?	1= Always 2= Nearly always 3= Sometimes 4= Seldom 5= Never 7= Don't know/Not sure 8= Never rides in a car 9= Refused	
SMKDET_C	1995 1999	1997	When was the last time you or someone else deliberately tested all of the smoke detectors in your home, either by pressing the test buttons or holding a source of smoke near them?	1= Within the past month (0 to 1 month ago) 2= Within the past 6 months (1 to 6 months ago) 3= Within the past year (6 to 12 months ago) 4= One or more years ago 5= Never 6= No smoke detectors in home 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
SUICIDE	2000		Are you aware that there is a statewide resource center for information about suicide prevention?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
Injury Control: State Added Questions					
INJ_CARE	2001	2002	In the past 12 months, how many times did you have an injury for which you received medical care from a doctor or health professional?	Number of times __ 88 = None 77 = Don't know 99 = Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
INJ_CAUS	2001	2002	Was the cause of the injury…?	1= A car accident 2= A bicycle accident 3= A pedestrian injury 4= An ATV/Snowmobile/RV injury 5= A fall 6= A sports injury 7= A burn from a fire 8= Scald from hot liquid, steam, or acid 9= Accidental poisoning 10= Other type unintentional injury 11= Self-inflicted injury (not accidental) 12= Violence related injury 13= Other 77= Don't know 99= Refused	
INJ_STAY	2001	2002	For the most recent injury, did your treatment include staying overnight in a hospital?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	
INJ_SUCD	2002		If you had attempted suicide during the last 12 months, did any attempt result in an injury, poison or overdose that had to e treated by a doctor or healthcare provider?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	
INJ_WHER	2001	2002	Where did this injury occur?	1= At home 2= At someone else's home 3= At work 4= At school 5= At a park/recreation or sports center 6= Street or road 7= Some other place 77= Don't know 99= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
KIDSBELT	2000		How often do you buckle up children age 12 and under in the back seat when you drive a car?	1= Always 2= Nearly always 3= Sometimes 4= Seldom 5= Never 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Data from the 2000 state added questions are not reliable.
WHR_CARE	2001	2002	Where did you receive medical care?	1= A doctor's office 2= A public health clinic or community health clinic 3= A hospital outpatient department 4= A hospital emergency room 5= Urgent Care Center 7= Don't know 9= Refused	
Lyme Disease: State Added Questions					
DIS_LYME	2000		How would you rate your own chances of getting Lyme disease in the coming year?	1= High 2= Medium 3= Low 4= None 7= Don't know 9= Refused	Questionable results for this variable. Data may be incorrect.
EVR_LYME	2011 A 2013 A LL 2015 A	2012 A LL 2014 A 2016 A	Have you EVER been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that you have Lyme disease?	1=Yes 2=No 7=Don't know/not sure 9=Refused	
HAV_LYME	2015 A	2016 A	In the past 12 months, have you been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that you have Lyme disease?	1=Yes 2=No 7=Don't know/not sure 9=Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part	Description	Values	User Information
LYM_GETV	2000	Have you ever received the Lyme disease vaccine?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Questionable results for this variable. Data may be incorrect.
LYM_PLAN	2000	Do you plan on receiving the Lyme vaccine in the future?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Questionable results for this variable. Data may be incorrect.
LYM_RPEL	2000	Many methods have been suggested to protect oneself from getting Lyme disease from a tick bite. During the past year, when in high risk areas, such as wooded or grassy areas, please tell me how often you take the following measures to protect yourself: Use Lyme protection insect repellant on your skin or clothes	1= Always 2= Sometimes 3= Never 4= Don't go into wooded or grassy areas 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Questionable results for this variable. Data may be incorrect.
LYME_VAC	2000	Are you aware there is a vaccine for Lyme disease?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Questionable results for this variable. Data may be incorrect.
PNT_SOCK	2000	When in high risk areas, such as wooded or grassy areas, please tell me how often you have taken the following measures to protect yourself: Wearing long pants tucked into socks?	1= Always 2= Sometimes 3= Never 4= Don't go into wooded or grassy areas 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Questionable results for this variable. Data may be incorrect.

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
RMV_TICK	2000		When in high risk areas, such as wooded or grassy areas, please tell me how often you have taken the following measures to protect yourself: Looking for ticks on you and removing them?	1= Always 2= Sometimes 3= Never 4= Don't go into wooded or grassy areas 7= Don't know/ not sure 9= Refused	Questionable results for this variable. Data may be incorrect.
Mental Health: CORE					
ADDEPEV	2006 2009 A B 2011	2008 A 2010 A B	Has a doctor or other healthcare provider ever told you that you have a depressive disorder?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	Part A only (08) Parts A& B (09,10) ** In 2009 and 2010, complete Anxiety & Depression module (10 items) included in Part A only. Part B includes two questions from module: ADANXEV and ADDEPEV.
ADDEPEV2	2012 2014 2016	2013 2015 2017	Ever told you had a Depressive Disorder	1 = Yes 2 = No 7 = Don't Know/Not Sure 9 = Refused	Core(13) Core(14)
Mental Health: Module					
ADEAT	2006 2009 A 2011 A	2008 A 2010 A	Over the last two weeks, how many days have you had a poor appetite or eaten too much?	1-14= 1 to 14 days 88= None 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	Part A only (08-11)
ADENERGY	2006 2009 A 2011 A	2008 A 2010 A	Over the last two weeks, how many days have you felt tired or had little energy?	1-14= 1 to 14 days 88= None 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	Part A only (08-11)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
ADFAIL	2006 2009 A 2011 A	2008 A 2010 A	Over the last two weeks, how many days have you felt bad about yourself or that you were a failure or had let yourself or your family down?	1-14= 1 to 14 days 88= None 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	Part A only (08-11)
ADMOVE	2006 2009 A 2011 A	2008 A 2010 A	Over the last two weeks, how many days have you moved or spoken so slowly that other people could have noticed? Or the opposite - being so fidgety or restless that you were moving around a lot more than usual?	1-14= 1 to 14 days 88= None 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	Part A only (08-11)
ADSLEEP	2006 2009 A 2011 A	2008 A 2010 A	Over the last two weeks, how many days have you had trouble falling asleep or staying asleep or sleeping too much?	1-14= 1 to 14 days 88= None 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	Part A only (08-11)
ADTHINK	2006 2009 A 2011 A	2008 A 2010 A	Over the last two weeks, how many days have you had trouble concentrating on things such as reading the newspaper or watching TV?	1-14= 1 to 14 days 88= None 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	Part A only (08-11)
MISDEPRD	2004 A		About how often during the past 30 days did you feel so depressed that nothing could cheer you up?	1= All 2= Most 3= Some 4= A little 5= None 7= Don't know 9= Refused	Part A only (07)
MISEFFRT	2007 A		About how often during the past 30 days did you feel that everything was an effort?	1= All 2= Most 3= Some 4= A little 5= None 7= Don't know 9= Refused	Part A only (07)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part	Description	Values	User Information
MISHOPLS	2007 A	About how often during the past 30 days did you feel hopeless?	1= All 2= Most 3= Some 4= A little 5= None 7= Don't know 9= Refused	Part A only (07)
MISNERVS	2007 A	About how often during the past 30 days did you feel nervous?	1= All 2= Most 3= Some 4= A little 5= None 7= Don't know 9= Refused	Part A only (07)
MISNOWRK	2007 A	About how often many days did a mental health condition or emotional problem keep you from doing your work or other usual activities?	1 - 30 88 = None 77 = Don't know 99 Refused	Part A only (07)
MISPHLPF	2007 A	People are generally caring and sympathetic to people with mental illness.	1= Agree strongly 2= Agree slightly 3= Neither agree nor disagree 4=Disagree slightly 5=Disagree strongly 7= Don't know 9= Refused	Part A only (07)
MISRSTLS	2007 A	About how often during the past 30 days did you feel restless and fidgety?	1= All 2= Most 3= Some 4= A little 5= None 7= Don't know 9= Refused	Part A only (07)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part	Description	Values	User Information
MISTRHLP	2007 A	Treatment can help people with mental illness lead normal lives.	1= Agree strongly 2= Agree slightly 3= Neither agree nor disagree 4=Disagree slightly 5=Disagree strongly 7= Don't know 9= Refused	Part A only (07)
MISWTLES	2007 A	About how often during the past 30 days did you feel worthless?	1= All 2= Most 3= Some 4= A little 5= None 7= Don't know 9= Refused	Part A only (07)
Mental Health: State Added Questions				
ADANXEV	2006 2009 A B 2011 LL 2013 2015 A 2017 2008 A 2010 A B 2012 LL 2014 2016	Has a doctor or other healthcare provider ever told you that you had an anxiety disorder?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	Part A only (08) Parts A& B (09,10) Landline only (11,12) Core (13) Core(14) ** In 2009 and 2010, complete Anxiety & Depression module (10 items) included in Part A only. Part B includes two questions from module: ADANXEV and ADDEPEV.
ADDOWN	2006 2009 A 2011 LL 2013 2015 A 2017 2008 A 2010 A 2012 LL 2014 2016	Over the last two weeks, how many days have you felt down, depressed, or hopeless	1-14= 1 to 14 days 88= None 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	Part A only (08,09,10) Landline only (11,12) Core (13) Core(14)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
ADPLEASR	2006 2009 A 2011 LL 2013 2015 A 2017	2008 A 2010 A 2012 LL 2014 2016	Over the last two weeks, how many days have you had little interest or pleasure in doing things?	1-14= 1 to 14 days 88= None 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	Part A only (08,09,10) Landline only (11,12) Core (13)
ATM_SUCD	2006 2008 A 2012 A LL 2015 A	2007 A 2011 A 2014 A	During the last 12 months, did you ever attempt suicide?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	Part A only (07, 08,11) Part A Landline (12)
CMT_SUCD	2002 2007 A 2011 A 2014 A	2006 2008 A 2012 A LL 2015 A	During the past 12 months, did you ever seriously consider attempting suicide?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	
MHLTCALL	2000		Would you use the statewide crisis hotline if you or someone else were feeling suicidal?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	We think this is a state-added question, but because of the inconsistency between the data layout and the questionnaire, we are not sure. This question is in the questionnaire but not in the data layout.
MISTMNT	2007 A 2011 LL 2013 2015 A 2017	2010 2012 LL 2014 2016	Are you now taking medicine or receiving treatment from a doctor for any type of mental health condition or emotional problem?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	Part A only (07) Landline only (11,12)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
PLN_SUCD	2006 2008 A 2012 A LL 2015 A	2007 A 2011 A 2014 A	During the last 12 months, did you make a plan about how you would commit suicide?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	
RPT_NMBR	2012 A LL	2011 A 2014 A	Would you like me to repeat the statewide crisis number?	1 = Yes (interviewer repeats the phone number) 2 = No	
SCD_HTLN		2001	Are you aware that there is a statewide resource center for information about suicide prevention	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	
TRT_SUCD	2006 2008 A 2012 A LL	2007 A 2011 A 2014 A	Did any attempt result in an injury, poisoning or overdose that had to be treated by a doctor or nurse?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	Asked if ATM_SUCD = 1 Part A only (07, 08,11) Part A Landline (12)
USE_HTLN	2001		Would you use the statewide crisis hotline if you or someone else were feeling suicidal?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
Oral Health: CORE					
DENCLEAN	1999 2004 2006 2010	2002 2005 2008	How long has it been since you had your teeth cleaned by a dentist or dental hygienist?	1= Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2= Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3= Within the past 5 years (2 years but less than 5 years ago) 4= 5 or more years ago 7= Don't know/Not sure 8= Never 9= Refused	
LASTDENT	1995 2002 2005 2008 2012 2016	1999 2004 2006 2010 2014	How long has it been since you last visited the dentist or a dental clinic for any reason?	1= Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2= Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3= Within the past 5 years (2 years but less than 5 years ago) 4= 5 or more years ago 7= Don't know/Not sure 8= Never 9= Refused	Cell and Landline (12)
RMVTEETH	1995 2002 2005 2007 2010 2014	1999 2004 2006 2008 2012 2016	How many of your permanent teeth have been removed because of tooth decay or gum disease? Do not include teeth lost for other reasons, such as injury or orthodontics.	1= 5 or fewer 2= 6 or more but not all 3= All 8= None 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
Oral Health: Module					
DENTLINS	1995		Do you have any kind of insurance coverage that pays for some or all of your routine dental care, including dental insurance, prepaid plans such as HMOs, or government plans such as Medicaid?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
REASDENT	1995		What is the main reason you have not visited the dentist in the last year?	1= Fear, apprehension, nervousness, pain, dislike going 2= Cost 3= Do not have/know a dentist 4= Cannot get to the office/clinic (too far away, no transportation, no appointments available) 5= No reason to go (no problems, no teeth) 6= Other priorities 7= Have not thought of it 8= Other 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	
Oral Health: State Added Questions					
DNT_INSR	2004 2008 A	2005 2014 A	Do you have any kind of insurance coverage that pays for routine dental care	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
DNT_VSTD	2004 2008 A 2014 A	2005 2012 A LL	What is the main reason you have not visited the dentist in the last year?	01= Fear, apprehension, nervousness, pain, dislike going 02= Cost 03= Do not have/know a dentist 04= Cannot get to the office/clinic (too far away, no transportation, no appointments available) 05= No reason to go (no problems, no teeth) 06= Other priorities 07= Have not thought of it 08= Other 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	
Oral Health: Calculated Variables					
_ALTEETH	2002 2006 2010 2014	2004 2008 2012 2016	Risk factor for having all permanent teeth extracted	1= No 2= Yes 9= Don't know/ Not sure0/ Refused BLANK = Missing	1= Respondents aged 65 or more who reported having none or some natural teeth removed (RMVTEETH=1, 2, 8) 2= Respondents aged 65 or more who reported having all natural teeth removed (RMVTEETH=3) 9= Respondents who refused or didn't know their age or refused or didn't know if they had any natural teeth removed (AGE=7, 9, Missing; or RMVTEETH= 7, 9, Missing) Missing= Respondents aged 18–64

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_DENTVST	2002 2006 2010 2014	2004 2008 2012 2016	Risk factor for having visited a dentist, dental hygienist or dental clinic within the past year	1= No 2= Yes 9= Don't know/ Not sure / Refused or Missing	1= Respondents that reported having had dental visit or teeth cleaning visit in the past year (LASTDENT=1 or DENCLEAN=1) 2= Respondents that reported having not had dental visit or teeth cleaning visit in the past year (LASTDENT =2, 3, or 4 and DENCLEAN=2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, or Missing) 9= Respondents with missing values or who refused or didn't know if they had a dental visit or teeth cleaning visit in the past year (LASTDENT =.,7,9 and DENCLEAN=7, 9, or Missing)
_EXTEETH	2002 2006 2010 2014	2004 2008 2012 2016	Risk factor for having permanent teeth extracted.	1= Not at risk 2= At risk 9= Don't know/Not sure/Refused or Missing	1= Have had no permanent teeth removed (RMVTEETH=8). 2= Have had permanent teeth removed (RMVTEETH=1 or 2 or 3). 9= Respondent either with missing values, or refused to answer or did not know if they had any permanent teeth extracted (RMVTEETH=7, 9, Missing).
Pandemic Flu: Module					
PF09Q01	2002 A		What do you think is the most effective one thing you can do to prevent getting sick from the flu?	1 = Avoiding touching your eyes, nose or mouth as much as possible during the flu season 2 = Avoiding close contact with others who may have the flu 3 = Getting the flu vaccine 4 = Taking anti-viral medicine, like Tamiflu, on the first or second day that you have symptoms	Part A only, January – February

Variable Name	Data Year and Part	Description	Values	User Information
PF09Q02	2002 A	What do you think is the most effective thing you can do to prevent spreading the flu to people when you are sick?	1 = Frequent hand washing 2 = Covering your mouth and nose when coughing or sneezing 3 = Staying home when you are sick with the flu 4 = Getting the flu vaccine 5 = Something else 7 = DON‘T KNOW/NOT SURE 9 = REFUSED	Part A only, January – February
PF09Q03	2002 A	If there is a pandemic flu outbreak and you do not get the pandemic flu vaccination, what you do think your chances are of getting sick with the pandemic flu?	1 = Very high (90-100%) 2 = High (70-89%) 3 = Average (50-69%) 4 = Low (20-49%) 5 = Very Low (0-19%) 7 = DON‘T KNOW/NOT SURE 9 = REFUSED	Part A only, January – February
PF09Q04	2002 A	If there was a pandemic flu outbreak, how likely are you to get a pandemic flu vaccination if it was available to you?	1 = Definitely get one 2 = Probably get one 3 = Probably not get one 4 = Definitely not get a pandemic flu vaccination 7 = DON‘T KNOW/NOT SURE 9 = REFUSED	Part A only, January – February
PF09Q05	2002 A	If public health officials recommended that everyone go to a particular public place such as a local school, fire station, or sports stadium to get vaccinate to prevent the spread of pandemic flu, would you…	1 = Definitely go 2 = Probably go 3 = Probably not go 4 = Definitely not go to a particular place to get vaccinated 7 = DON‘T KNOW/NOT SURE 9 = REFUSED	Part A only, January – February

Variable Name	Data Year and Part	Description	Values	User Information
PF09Q06	2002 A	Imagine an outbreak of pandemic flu in the U.S. in the next year. What would be the most important one thing you would want to know?	1 = How to prevent getting the flu 2 = How to prevent spreading the flu 3 = Symptoms of the flu 4 = How to treat the flu 5 = Cities where cases of the flu have been identified 6 = Information about the flu vaccine 7 = Something else 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE 99. REFUSED	Part A only, January – February
PF09Q07	2002 A	During a pandemic flu outbreak in the U.S., what would be you one most preferred source for getting information about the pandemic flu? Please tell me your one most preferred source.	1 = NEWSPAPERS 2 = TELEVISION 3 = RADIO 4 = INTERNET WEBSITES 5 = YOUR DOCTOR 6 = THE CDC (CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION) 7 = STATE OR LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS 8 = OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCIES 9 = FAMILY OR FRIENDS 10 = RELIGIOUS LEADERS 11 = SOME OTHER SOURCE 77 = DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE 99 = REFUSED	Part A only, January – February

Variable Name	Data Year and Part	Description	Values	User Information
PF09Q08	2002 A	Excluding vaccination, what is the one most likely thing you would do if a pandemic flu outbreak were reported in your state? Please choose one from the following list.	01. Consult a website 02. Avoid crowds and public events 03. Consult your doctor 04. Try to get a prescription for an anti-viral drug such as Tamiflu 05. Reduce of avoid travel 06. Wash hands frequently 07. Wear a face mask 08. Keep household members at home while the outbreak lasts 09. Stock up on medicines and food to help with flu symptoms 10. Something else 77. DON‘T KNOW/NOT SURE 99. REFUSED	Part A only, January – February
PF09Q09	2002 A	If public health officials recommended that everyone stay at home for a month because of a serious outbreak of pandemic flu in your community, are you very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely to stay home for a month?	1 = VERY LIKELY 2 = SOMEWHAT LIKELY 3 = SOMEWHAT UNLIKELY 4 = VERY UNLIKELY TO STAY AT HOME FOR A MONTH 7 = DON‘T KNOW/NOT SURE 9 = REFUSED	Part A only, January – February
PF09Q10	2002 A	I‘m going to read you a list of job types. Please tell me if you currently work in any of these fields.	1 = Emergency medical services, law enforcement, fire services, or in the manufacture of pandemic vaccines or anti-virals. 2 = Public health, healthcare provider, home health, or in a nursing home. 3 = Homeland or national security as one who would be deployed during a flu pandemic. 7 = Don’t Know / Not Sure 9 = Refused	Part A only, January – February Asked only if EMPLOY = 1 or 2

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
Physical Activity: CORE					
EXACTOT1	2011 2015	2013	FIRST ACTIVITY OTHER RESPONSE DESCRIPTION	Description of physical activity that is not in activity list	
EXACTOT2	2011 2015	2013	SECOND ACTIVITY OTHER RESPONSE DESCRIPTION	Description of physical activity that is not in activity list	
EXERACT1	1994 1998 2011 2015	1996 2000 2013 2017	What type of physical activity or exercise did you spend the most time doing during the past month?	See year-specific codebook. 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused Blank= Not asked or missing	There are 76 types of activity in year-specific CDC codebook for recent years (2013-2017). 2011 had 70 types.
EXERACT2	1994 1998 2011 2015	1996 2000 2013 2017	What other type of physical activity gave you the next most exercise during the past month?	See year-specific codebook. 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused Blank= Not asked or missing	There are 76 types of activity in year-specific CDC codebook for recent years (2013-2017). 2011 had 70 types.
EXERDIS1	1994 1998	1996 2000	How far did you usually walk / run / jog / swim?	1-150= Code Miles and Tenths (one implied decimal place) 777= Don’t know/Not sure 999= Refused	
EXERDIS2	1994 1998	1996 2000	How far did you usually walk / run / jog / swim? (Other type of exercise)	1-150= Code Miles and Tenths (one implied decimal place) 777= Don’t know/Not sure 999= Refused	
EXERHMM1	1994 1998 2011 2015	1996 2000 2013 2017	And when you took part in this activity, for how many minutes or hours did you usually keep at it?	1-959= Code in hours and minutes 777= Don’t know/Not sure 999= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
EXERHMM2	1994 1998 2011 2015	1996 2000 2013 2017	And when you took part in this (other) activity, for how many minutes or hours did you usually keep at it?	1-959= Code in hours and minutes 777= Don't know/Not sure 999= Refused	
EXEROFT1	1994 1998 2011 2015	1996 2000 2013 2017	How many times per week or per month did you take part in this physical activity or exercise during the past month?	101-199= Times per week 201-299= Times per month 777= Don't know/Not sure 999= Refused	
EXEROFT2	1994 1998 2011 2015	1996 2000 2013 2017	How many times per week or per month did you take part in this (other) activity?	101-199= Times per week 201-299= Times per month 777= Don't know/Not sure 999= Refused	
EXEROTH2	1994 1998	1996 2000	Was there another physical activity or exercise that you participated in during the last month?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
EXRANY_C	1994 1998 2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	1996 2000 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	During the past month, other than your regular job, did you participate in any physical activities or exercises such as running, calisthenics, golf, gardening, or walking for exercise?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
JOBACTIV	2001 2003 2007	2002 2005 2009	When you are at work, which of the following best describes what you do?	1= Mostly sitting or standing 2= Mostly walking 3= Mostly heavy labor or physically demanding work 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused.	Asked if EMPLOY = 1 OR 2
MODPACT	2001 2003 2007	2002 2005 2009	Now, thinking about the moderate physical activities you do in a usual week, do you do moderate activities for at least 10 minutes at a time, such as brisk walking, bicycling, vacuuming, gardening, or anything else that caused small increases in breathing or heart rate?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
MODPADAY	2001 2003 2007	2002 2005 2009	How many days per week do you do these moderate activities for at least 10 minutes at a time?	_ _ = Days per week 88= Do not do any moderate physical activity for at least 10 minutes at a time 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	Asked if MODPACT = 1
MODPATIM	2001 2003 2007	2002 2005 2009	On days when you do moderate activities for at least10 minutes at a time, how much total time per day do you spend doing these activities?	_:_ _ Hours and minutes per day 777= Don't know/Not sure 999= Refused	Asked if MODPACT = 1 and MODPADAY < 88
STRENGTH	2011 2015	2013 2017	During the past month, how many times per week or per month did you do physical activities or exercises to STRENGTHEN your muscles?	101-199 = Times per week 201-299 = Times per month 888 = Never 777 = Don't' know/Not sure 999 = Refused 101 = Min 299 = Max	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
VIGPACT	2001 2003 2007	2002 2005 2009	Now thinking about the vigorous physical activities you do in a usual week, do you do vigorous activities for at least 10 minutes at a time, such as running, aerobics, heavy yard work, or anything else that causes large increases in breathing or heart rate?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
VIGPADAY	2001 2003 2007	2002 2005 2009	How many days per week do you do these vigorous activities for at least 10 minutes at a time?	_ _ = Days per week 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	Asked if VIGPACT = 1
VIGPATIM	2001 2003 2007	2002 2005 2009	On days when you do vigorous activities for at least 10 minutes at a time, how much total time per day do you spend doing these activities?	_:_ _ Hours and minutes per day 777= Don't know/Not sure 999= Refused	Asked if VIGPACT = 1 and VIGPADAY < 88
Physical Activity: Calculated Variables					
_MINACT1	2011 2015	2013 2017	MINUTES OF PHYSICAL ACTIVITY PER WEEK FOR FIRST ACTIVITY	0=Minutes of Activity per week 1-99999=Minues of Activity per week .=Not asked or missing	0=Respondents who reported doing zero minutes of first activity per week ((PADUR1_>=0 AND PADUR1_<10) or (PADUR2_=. AND ACTINT2_=0)) 1-99999=Respondents that reported doing one or more minutes of first activity per week (ROUND((PAFREQ1_/1000)*PADUR1_,1)) .=Respondents who reported they didn´t know, refused or had a missing value for the number of minutes per week for the first activity

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_MINACT2	2011 2015	2013 2017	MINUTES OF PHYSICAL ACTIVITY PER WEEK FOR SECOND ACTIVITY	0=Minutes of Activity per week 1-99999=Minutes of Activity per week .=Not asked or Missing	0=Respondents who reported doing zero minutes of second activity per week ((PADUR2_>=0 AND PADUR2_<10) or (PADUR2_=. AND ACTINT2_=0)) 1-99999=Respondents who reported doing one or more minutes of second activity per week (ROUND((PAFREQ2 _/1000)*PADUR2_)) .=Respondents who reported they didn´t know, refused or had a missing value for the number of minutes per week for the second activity
_MODMNWK	2002		Minutes of Moderate Physical Activity (per week)	0 – 3780 = minutes of moderate physical activity	
_MODPAMN	2001 2005 2009	2003 2007	Minutes of Moderate Physical Activity (per day)	0-599= minutes of moderate physical activity	0-599 = Respondents for whom MODPATIM is not equal to 777, 999, or . and MODPADAY is not equal to 77, 99, or . Blank = respondents for whom MODPATIM=777, 999, or . or MODPADAY =77, 99 or .
_PA150RC	2009 2013 2017	2011 2015	Adults that participated in 150 minutes of physical activity per week	1 = 150+ minutes of physical activity 2 = 1 – 149 minutes 3 = 0 minutes 9 = Don’t know/Not sure/Refused/Missing	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_PA3002L	2011 2015	2013 2017	Adults that participated in 300 minutes (or vigorous equivalent minutes) of physical activity per week (2-levels).	1=301+ minutes (or vigorours equivalent minutes) of physical activity 2=0-300 minutes (or vigorours equivalent minutes) of physical activity 9=Don't know/Not Sure/Refused/Missing	1=Respondents who reported doing enough physical activity to meet the 300 + minute aerobic recommendation (_PA300R1=1) 2=Respondents who reported doing insufficient physical activity to meet the 300-minute aerobic recommendation (_PA300R1 IN (2,3)) 9=Respondents who reported they didn´t know whether they did physical activity or didn´t know how many days or didn´t know how much time they did the activity, those who refused to answer, and those with missing responses
_PA300RC	2002 2013 2017	2011 2015	Adults that participated in 300 minutes of physical activity per week	1 = 301+ minutes of physical activity 2 = 1 – 300 minutes 3 = 0 minutes 9 = Don’t know/Not sure/Refused/Missing	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_PACAT	2011 2015	2013 2017	PHYSICAL ACTIVITY CATEGORIES	1=Highly Active 2=Active 3=Insufficiently Active 4=Inactive 9=Don't know/Not Sure/Refused/Missing	1=Respondents who reported doing enough physical activity to meet the 300-minute (or vigorous equivalent) aerobic recommendation ((PAMIN_ > 300) or (PAVIGMN_ > 150)) 2=Respondents who reported doing 150-300 minutes (or vigorous equivalent) of physical activity (150 <= PAMIN_ <= 300 AND PAMISS_=0) 3=Respondents who reported doing insufficient physical activity (11-149 minutes) (1 <= PAMIN_ <=149 AND PAMISS_=0) 4=Respondents who reported doing no physical activity ((PAMIN_=0 AND PAMISS_=0) or (EXERANY2=2)) 9=Respondents who reported they didn´t know whether they did physical activity or didn´t know how many days or didn´t know how much time they did the activity, those who refused to answer, and those with missing responses

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_PAINDEX	2011 2015	2013 2017	PHYSICAL ACTIVITY INDEX	1=Meet Aerobic Recommendations 2=Did Not Meet Aerobic Recommendations 9=Don't know/Refused/Missing	1=Respondents who reported doing 150 + minutes (or vigorous equivalent) of physical activity (PAMIN_ >= 150) 2=Respondents who reported doing insufficient physical activity (0-149 minutes) ((0 <= PAMIN_ < 150 AND PAMISS_=0) or (EXERANY2=2)) 9=Respondents who reported they didn´t know whether they did physical activity or didn´t know how many days or didn´t know how much time they did the activity, those who refused to answer, and those with missing responses

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_PAREC	2011 2015	2013 2017	AEROBIC AND STRENGTHENING GUIDELINE	1=Met Both Guidelines 2=Met Aerobic Guidelines Only 3=Met Strengthening Guidelines Only 4=Did not meet Either Guideline 9=don't know/Not Sure/Refused/Missing	1=Respondents who reported doing enough physical activity to meet the aerobic and strengthening recommendations (_PASTRNG=1 AND _PAINDEX=1) 2=Respondents who reported doing enough physical activity to meet the aerobic recommendation but not the strengthening (_PASTRNG=2 AND _PAINDEX=1) 3=Respondents who reported doing enough physical activity to meet the strengthening recommendation but not the aerobic (_PASTRNG=1 AND _PAINDEX=2) 4=Respondents who reported doing physical activity but not enough to meet either the aerobic or strengthening recommendations (_PASTRNG=2 AND _PAINDEX=2) 9=Respondents who reported they didn´t know whether they did physical activity or didn´t know how many days or didn´t know how much time they did the activity, those who refused to answer, and those with missing responses

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_PASTAER	2011 2015	2013 2017	AEROBIC AND STRENGTHENING (2-LEVEL)	1=Met Both Guidelines 2=Did Not Meet Both Guidelines 9=Don't know/Not Sure/Refused/Missing	1=Respondents who reported doing enough physical activity to meet the aerobic and strengthening recommendations (_PAREC=1) 2=Respondents who reported doing physical activity but not enough to meet both the aerobic and strengthening recommendations (_PAREC IN (2,3,4)) 9=Respondents who reported they didn´t know whether they did physical activity or didn´t know how many days or didn´t know how much time they did the activity, those who refused to answer, and those with missing responses
_PASTRNG	2011 2015	2013 2017	MUSCLE STRENGTHENING RECOMENDATION	1=Meet muscle strengthening recommendations 2=Did not meet muscle strengthening recommendations 9=Don't know/Not Sure/Refused/Missing	1=Respondents who reported doing enough physical activity to meet the strengthening recommendation (STRFREQ_/1000 >=2) 2=Respondents who reported doing physical activity but not enough to meet the strengthening recommendation (0 <= STRFREQ_/1000 < 2) 9=Respondents who reported they didn´t know whether they did physical activity or didn´t know how many days or didn´t know how much time they did the activity, those who refused to answer, and those with missing responses

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_RFLIFES	1994 1998	1996	No Activity or Irregular Activity	1= Did physical activity for 20 or more minutes, 3 or more times a week 2= No physical activity or less than 20 minutes of activity, 3 or more times per week 9= NA/Refused	
_RFNOPA	2003 2007	2005 2009	Risk factor for respondents that do no physical activity or exercise	1= Not at risk 2= At risk 9= Don't know/Not sure/Refused	1= Respondents that report doing some physical activity or exercise (_RFPAREC=1,2 or _TOTINDA=1) 2= Respondents that report doing no moderate or vigorous physical activity or exercise (_RFPAREC=3 and _TOTINDA=2) 9= Respondents for whom RFPAREC=3 and _TOTINDA=9 or RFPAREC=9 and _TOTINDA=2 or RFPAREC=9 and _TOTINDA= 9
_RFPAMOD	2001 2003 2007	2002 2005 2009	Risk factor for meeting Healthy People	1= Not at risk 2= At risk 9= Don't know/Not sure or Refused one or more component questions	- 2010 Objective #22-2 For Moderate Physical Activity 1= Respondents that report doing enough moderate or vigorous physical activity to meet the recommendations (PACAT_=1,2,3 2= Respondents that report doing insufficient moderate or vigorous physical activity to meet recommendations, or respondents that report doing no moderate or vigorous physical activity (PACAT_=4,5) 9= Respondents for whom PACAT_=9

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_RFPAREC	2001 2003 2007	2002 2005 2009	Meet Recommendations For Physical Activity	1= Meet physical activity recommendations 2= Insufficient physical activity 3= No physical activity 9= Don't know/Not sure or Refused one or more component questions	1= Respondents that report doing enough moderate or vigorous physical activity to meet the recommendations (PACAT_=1,2,3) 2= Respondents that report doing insufficient moderate or vigorous physical activity to meet recommendations (PACAT_=4) 3= Respondents that report doing no moderate or vigorous physical activity (PACAT_=5) 9= Respondents for whom PACAT_=9
_RFPAVIG	2001 2003 2007	2002 2005 2009	Risk factor for meeting Healthy People	1= Not at risk 2= At risk 9= Don't know/Not sure or Refused one or more component questions	- 2010 Objective #22-3 For Vigorous Physical Activity 1= Respondents that report doing enough vigorous physical activity to meet the recommendations (PACAT_= 1,2) 2= Respondents that report doing insufficient vigorous physical activity to meet recommendations, or respondents that report doing no vigorous physical activity (PACAT_=3,4,5) 9= Respondents for whom PACAT_= 9
_RFREGUL	1994 1998	1996 2000	Regular and Sustained Pattern	1= Did Physical activity for 30 or more minutes, 5 or more times per week, regardless of intensity 2= No physical activity or less than 30 minutes of activity, 5 or more times a week 9= NA/Refused.	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_TOTINDA	2000 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	Leisure Time Physical Activity	1= Leisure time activity in past month 2= No leisure time activity in past month 9= Don't know/Not sure or Refused one or more component questions.	1= Respondents who report any level of physical activity or exercise (EXRANY_C=1) 2= Respondents report no physical activity or exercise (EXRANY_C =2) 9= Respondents who report they Don't know if they have participated in any physical activity or exercise during the past 30 days, those who refused to answer the physical activity/exercise question, and those with missing responses (EXRANY_C =7, 9, Missing)
_TOTINDB	2000		Regular and Vigorous Physical Activity	1= Physical activity for 20 or more minutes, 3 or more time per week at 50% functional capacity 2= No physical activity for 20 or more minutes, 3 or more time per week at 50% functional capacity 9= Don't know Not sure or refused one or more of the component questions	
_TOTINDX	1994 1998	1996 2000	Level of Physical Activity	1= Physically Inactive 2= Irregular activity 3= Regular Activity 4= Regular and Vigorous Activity 9= Don't know Not sure or refused one or more of the component questions	
_TOTMNWK	2002	2017	Total Minutes of Physical Activity per Week	0 – 9999 = Minutes of physical activity BLANK = DK/Not sure/Refused/Missing	
_VIGMNWK	2002		Total Minutes of Vigorous Physical Activity per Week	0 – 9999 = Minutes of vigorous physical activity BLANK = DK/Not sure/Refused/Missing	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_VIGPAMN	2001 2005 2009	2003 2007	Minutes of Vigorous Physical Activity	0-599 = minutes of vigorous physical activity	0-599= Respondents for whom VIGPATIM is not equal to 777, 999, or . and VIGPADAY is not equal to 77, 99, or Blank = Respondents for whom VIGPATIM=777, 999, or . or VIGPADAY =77, 99 or .
ACTINT1_	2011 2015	2013 2017	ESTIMATED ACTIVITY INTENSITY FOR FIRST ACTIVITY	0=Not Moderate or Vigorous or No Activity 1=Moderate 2=Vigorous Blank=Missing	0=Respondent reported first activity to be one with estimated intensity not moderate or vigorous ((METVAL1_/10>=0)) 1=Respondent reported first activity to be one with moderate estimated intensity ((METVAL1_/10>=3.0)) 2=Respondent reported first activity to be one with vigorous estimated intensity ((METVAL1_/10 >= FC60_/100)) Missing=Respondent reported first activity to be one with no estimated intensity

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
ACTINT2_	2011 2015	2013 2017	ESTIMATED ACTIVITY INTENSITY FOR SECOND ACTIVITY	0 = Not Moderate or Vigorous or No Activity 1=Moderate 2=Vigorous BLANK=Missing	0=Respondent reported second activity to be one with estimated intensity not moderate or vigorous ((METVAL1 _/10>=0)) 1=Respondent reported second activity to be one with moderate estimated intensity ((METVAL1_/10>=3.0)) 2=Respondent reported second activity to be one with vigorous estimated intensity ((METVAL1_/10 >= FC60 _/100)) Missing=Respondent reported second activity to be one with no estimated intensity
FC60_	2011 2015	2013 2017	Estimated functional capacity	0-8590(2 implied decimal places) 99900 Don't know/Not sure/Refused/Missing	Respondents estimated functional capacity, computed based on MAXVO2 _ = ((.60*(MAXVO2_/100)/3.5),0.01)* 100 Used to compute estimated activity intensity variables ACTINT1_ and ACTINT2_
MAXVO2_	2011 2015	2013 2017	Estimated Maximum Oxygen Consumption	0-501 99900 Don't Know/Not Sure/ Refused/Missing	ESTIMATED AGE-GENDER SPECIFIC MAXIMUM OXYGEN CONSUMPTION(two implied decimal places) Respondents estimated maximum oxygen consumption ((IF (SEX=1) THEN MAXVO2_=60-(.55*AGE)) or (IF (SEX=2) THEN MAXVO2_=48-(.37*AGE)))

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
METVAL1_	2011 2015	2013 2017	Calculated MET (metabolic equivalent) value for first activity	See year-specific codebook Missing = Respondents who don't know/refused or missing for the first activity	Calculated based on the type of physical activity respondent reported spending the most time on in the past month (EXRACT1).
METVAL2_	2011 2015	2013 2017	Calculated MET (metabolic equivalent) value for second activity	See year-specific codebook Missing = Respondents who don't know/refused or missing for the 2nd activity	Calculated based on the second type of physical activity respondent reported doing in the past month (EXRACT2).
MODCAT_	2003 2007	2005 2009	3 level moderate physical activity category	1= Meet recommendations for moderate physical activity 2= Insufficient activity to meet moderate recommendations 3= No moderate physical activity 9= Don’t know/Not sure/Refused/Missing	1= Respondents who report doing 30 or more minutes per day of moderate physical activity and for five or more days per week of moderate physical activity (MODPACT=1 and MODPADAY=5,6,7 and 30 <= _MODPAMN <= 599) 2= Respondents who report doing less than 30 minutes per day of moderate physical activity, or less than five days per week of moderate physical activity (MODPACT=1 and MODPADAY not equal to .,77,99 and MODPATIM not equal to .,777,999) 3= Respondents who report doing no moderate physical activity (MODPACT=2 OR _MODPAMN=0) 9= Respondents for whom MODPACT=.,7,9 or MODPACT=1 and MODPADAY=.,7.9 or MODPATIM=.,7,9

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
PACAT_	2003 2007	2005 2009	5 level physical activity category	1= Meet recommendations for moderate and vigorous physical activity 2= Meet recommendations for vigorous physical activity 3= Meet recommendations for moderate physical activity 4= Insufficient activity to meet moderate or vigorous recommendations 5= No moderate or vigorous physical activity 9= Don't know/Not sure/Refused/Missing	1= Respondents for whom MODCAT_= 1 and VIGCAT_=1 2= Respondents for whom VIGCAT_=1 and MODCAT_>1 3= Respondents for whom MODCAT_= 1 and VIGCAT _>1 4= Respondents for whom MODCAT_= 2 and VIGCAT_>1 or VIGCAT_=2 and MODCAT_>1 5= Respondents for whom MODCAT_= 3 and VIGCAT_=3 9= Respondents for whom MODCAT_= 9 and VIGCAT_=9
PADUR1_	2011 2015	2013 2017	Calculated number of minutes for first reported physical activity	0 - 599 minutes of activity	Calculated based on EXERHMM1 (hours and minutes of first activity) Missing values = Respondents who reported they didn't know, refused, or had missing value for EXERHMM1 (777,999)
PADUR2_	2011 2015	2013 2017	Calculated physical activity frequency per week for first reported activity	0 - 98999 activity times per week (3 implied decimal places)	Calculated based on EXRANY_C (any physical activity in past month) and EXEROFT1 (reported times per week or month did first activity)
PAFREQ1_	2011 2015	2013 2017	Calculated physical activity frequency per week for first reported activity	0 - 98999 activity times per week (3 implied decimal places)	Calculated based on EXRANY_C (any physical activity in past month) and EXEROFT1 (reported times per week or month did first activity)
PAFREQ2_	2011 2015	2013 2017	Calculated physical activity frequency per week for second reported activity	0 - 98999 activity times per week (3 implied decimal places)	Calculated based on EXRANY_C (any physical activity in past month) and EXEROFT2 (reported times per week or month did second activity)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
PAMIN_	2011 2015	2013	Calculated minutes of total physical activity per week	0 - 99999 minutes of combined activity or vigorous equivalent minutes	Calculated based on PAMIN1_ and PAMIN2_ Missing values = Respondents with no value for minutes of combined activity
PAMIN1_	2011 2015	2013 2017	Calculated minutes of physical activity per week for first activity.	0 - 99999 minutes of first activity or vigorous equivalent minutes	Calculated based on ACTINT1_ and _MINACT1
PAMIN2_	2011 2015	2013 2017	Calculated minutes of physical activity per week for second activity.	0 - 99999 minutes of second activity or vigorous equivalent minutes	Calculated based on ACTINT2_ and _MINACT2
PAMISS_	2011 2015	2013 2017	Calculated variable for missing physical activity data	0 = Not missing physical activity data 1 = Missing physical activity data 9 = Don't know/Not sure/Refused	0 = Respondents who report doing any physical activity in the past month (EXRANY_C = 1) and who do not have missing values for ACTINT1_, _MINACT1, ACTINT2_, or _MINACT2 1 = Respondents who report doing any physical activity in the past month (EXRANY_C = 1) and who have at least one missing value for ACTINT1_, _MINACT1, ACTINT2_, or _MINACT2
PAVIGM1_	2011 2015	2013 2017	Calculated minutes of vigorous physical activity per week for first activity	0 - 99999 minutes of activity per week	Calculated based on ACTINT1_ and _MINACT1
PAVIGM2_	2011 2015	2013 2017	Calculated minutes of vigorous physical activity per week for second activity	0 - 99999 minutes of activity per week	Calculated based on ACTINT2_ and _MINACT2

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
PAVIGMN_	2011 2015	2013 2017	Calculated minutes of total vigorous physical activity per week	0 - 99999 minutes of activity per week	Calculated based on PAVIGM1_ and PAVIGM2_
STRFREQ_	2011 2015	2013 2017	Strength Activity Frequency per Week	0-98999 = Strength Activity times per week Blank = Not Asked or Missing	0-98999=Respondents reported times per week for strengthening activity Not asked or Missing=Respondents who did not report doing any strengthening activity or didn´t know, refused or had a missing value for STRENGTH STRENGTH ACTIVITY FREQUENCY PER WEEK See variable: STRENGTH (3 implied decimal places)
VIGCAT_	2003 2007	2005 2009	3 level vigorous physical activity category	1= Meet recommendations for vigorous physical activity 2= Insufficient activity to meet vigorous recommendations 3= No vigorous physical activity 9= Don’t know/Not sure/Refused/Missing	1= Respondents who report doing 20 or more minutes per day of vigorous physical activity and three or more days per week of vigorous physical activity (VIGPACT=1 and VIGPADAY= 3,4,5,6,7 and 20 <= _VIGPAMN <= 599) 2= Respondents who report doing less than 20 minutes per day of vigorous physical activity, or less than three days per week of vigorous physical activity (VIGPACT=1 and VIGPADAY not equal to .,77,99 and VIGPATIM not equal to .,777,999) 3= Respondents who report doing no vigorous physical activity (VIGPACT=2 OR _VIGPAMN=0) 9= Respondents for whom VIGPACT=.,7,9 or VIGPACT=1 and VIGPADAY=.,7.9 or VIGPATIM=.,7,9

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
Preventive Counseling Services: Module					
PCSAIDS	1996		(Has a doctor or other health professional) ever talked with you about your sexual practices, including family planning, sexually transmitted diseases, AIDS, or the use of condoms?	1= Yes, within the past 12 months (1 to 12 months ago) 2= Yes, within the past 3 years (1 to 3 years ago) 3= Yes, 3 or more years ago 4= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
PCSALCH	1996	2011	(Has a doctor or other health professional ever talked with you) about alcohol use?	1= Yes, within the past 12 months (1 to 12 months ago) 2= Yes, within the past 3 years (1 to 3 years ago) 3= Yes, 3 or more years ago 4= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	For 2011, this question was only asked Aug - Dec.
PCSDRGAB	1996		(Has a doctor or other health professional ever talked with you) about drug abuse?	1= Yes, within the past 12 months (1 to 12 months ago) 2= Yes, within the past 3 years (1 to 3 years ago) 3= Yes, 3 or more years ago 4= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
PCSEATHB	1996		Has a doctor or other health professional ever talked with you about your diet or eating habits?	1= Yes, within the past 12 months (1 to 12 months ago) 2= Yes, within the past 3 years (1 to 3 years ago) 3= Yes, 3 or more years ago 4= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part	Description	Values	User Information
PCSEXER	1996	Has a doctor or other health professional ever talked with you about physical activity or exercise?	1= Yes, within the past 12 months (1 to 12 months ago) 2= Yes, within the past 3 years (1 to 3 years ago) 3= Yes, 3 or more years ago 4= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
PCSINJPV	1996	(Has a doctor or other health professional ever talked with you) about injury prevention, such as safety belt use, helmet use, or smoke detectors?	1= Yes, within the past 12 months (1 to 12 months ago) 2= Yes, within the past 3 years (1 to 3 years ago) 3= Yes, 3 or more years ago 4= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
PCSSMOK	1996	(Has a doctor or other health professional) ever advised you to quit smoking?	1= Yes, within the past 12 months (1 to 12 months ago) 2= Yes, within the past 3 years (1 to 3 years ago) 3= Yes, 3 or more years ago 4= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
Sample Design and Weighting Variables: Core				
CHCVISN1	2012	Are you blind or do you have serious difficulty seeing, even when wearing glasses?	1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Not Applicable (Blind) 7 = Don't Know/Not Sure 9 = Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
Sample Design and Weighting Variables: Calculated Variables					
_AIDTST3	2013 2015 2017	2014 2016	Ever been tested for HIV - Calculated variable	1 = Yes 2 = No 9 = Don't know/Not Sure/Refused Blank = Not asked or missing	
_HISPANC	2013 2015 2017	2014 2016	Hispanic, Latino/a, or Spanish origin calculated variable	1 = Hispanic, Latino/a, or Spanish origin 2 = Not of Hispanic, Latino/a, or Spanish origin 9 = Don´t Know, Refused or Missing	
_IMPCAGE	2013 A 2015 A 2017	2014 A 2016	Imputed Child Age	1 = 0-4 Years old 2 = 5-9 Years old 3 = 10-14 Years old 4 = 15-17 Years old BLANK = Not asked or Missing	
_IMPCRAC	2013 A 2015 A 2017	2014 A 2016	Imputed Child Race/Ethnicity	1 = White, non-Hispanic 2 = Black or African American, non-Hispanic 3 = Asian, non-Hispanic 4 = American Indian or Alaskan Native, non-Hispanic 6 = Hispanic BLANK = Missing	
_IMPCSEX	2013 A 2015 A 2017	2014 A 2016	Imputed Child Gender	1 = Male 2 = Female BLANK = Missing	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_LMTACT1	2013 2017	2015	Limited usual activities	1 = Told have arthritis and have limited usual activities 2 = Told have arthritis and no limited usual activities 3 = Not told they have arthritis 9 = Don´t know, refused or missing usual activities limited BLANK = Don´t know, refused or missing arthritis or not asked	
_LMTSCL1	2013 2017	2015	Limited social activities	1 = Told have arthritis and social activities limited a lot 2 = Told have arthritis and social activities limited a little 3 = Told have arthritis and social activities not limited 4 = Not told they have arthritis 9 = Don´t know, refused or missing social activities limited BLANK = Don´t know, refused or missing arthritis or not asked	
_LMTWRK1	2013 2017	2015	Limited work activities	1 = Told have arthritis and have limited work 2 = Told have arthritis and no limited work 3 = Not told they have arthritis 9 = Don´t know, refused or missing usual work limited BLANK = Don´t know, refused or missing arthritis or not asked	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_M_RACE	2013 2015 2017	2014 2016	Calculated multiracial race categorization	10 = White 20 = Black or African American 30 = American Indian or Alaska Native 40 = Asian 41 = Asian Indian 42 = Chinese 43 = Filipino 44 = Japanese 45 = Korean 46 = Vietnamese 47 = Other Asian 50 = Pacific Islander 51 = Native Hawaiian 52 = Guamanian or Chamorro 53 = Samoan 54 = Other Pacific Islander 60 = Other 70 = Multiple responses 77 = Don’t know/Not Sure 99 = Refused	
_PRACE1	2013 2015 2017	2014 2016	Preferred race category	1 = White 2 = Black or African American 3 = American Indian or Alaskan Native 4 = Asian 5 = Native Hawaii or other Pacific Islander 6 = Other race 7 = No preferred race 8 = Multiracial but preferred race not answered 77 = don't know/Not sure 99 = Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_RACE	2013 2015 2017	2014 2016	Race/ethnicity categories	1 = White only, non-Hispanic 2 = Black only, non-Hispanic 3 = American Indian or Alaskan Native only, Non-Hispanic 4 = Asian only, non-Hispanic 5 = Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander only, Non-Hispanic 6 = Other race only, non-Hispanic 7 = Multiracial, non-Hispanic 8 = Hispanic 9 = Don't know/Not sure/Refused	
_RACEGR3	2013 2015 2017	2014 2016	Five-level race/ethnicity category	1 = White only, Non-Hispanic 2 = Black only, Non-Hispanic 3 = Other race only, Non-Hispanic 4 = Multiracial, Non-Hispanic 5 = Hispanic 9 = Don't know/Not sure/Refused	
_VEGESUM	2013 2017	2015	Total vegetables consumed per day	0 - 99998 = Number of Vegetable consumed per day (two implied decimal places) BLANK = Not asked or Missing	
_VEGLT1	2013 2017	2015	Consume Vegetables 1 or more times per day	1 = Consumed vegetable one or more times per day 2 = Consumed vegetables less than one time per day 9 = Don't know, refused, or missing values	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
Sample Design and Weighting Variables: Design and Weighting Variables					
_ACPRWT	1996		Weight of Area Code/Prefix Stratum		
AGE7G	2004 2006 2008 2010	2005 2007 2009	Age groups used in post-stratification	1= Age 18 – 24 2= Age 25 to 34 3= Age 35 to 44 4= Age 45 to 54 5= Age 55 to 64 6= Age 65 to 74 7= Age 75 or older	(_AGEG_ is calculated by _REGION. For states using more than one _REGION, there could be more than one response for a given _AGEG_ value.)
_AGE80	2014 2016	2015 2017	Imputed Age value collapsed above 80	18-24 = Imputed Age 18 to 24 25-29 = Imputed Age 25 to 29 30-34 = Imputed Age 30 to 34 35-39 = Imputed Age 35 to 39 40-44 = Imputed Age 40 to 44 45-49 = Imputed Age 45 to 49 50-54 = Imputed Age 50 to 54 55-59 = Imputed Age 55 to 59 60-64 = Imputed Age 60 to 64 65-70 = Imputed Age 65 to 69 70-74 = Imputed Age 70 to 74 75-79 = Imputed Age 75 to 79 80-99 = Imputed Age 80 or older	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
AGEG	1994 1996 1998 2000 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2013 2015 2017	1995 1997 1999 2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 2012 2014 2016	Age group codes used in post-stratification.	1= Age 18– 24 2= Age 25– 34 3= Age 35– 44 4= Age 45– 54 5= Age 55– 64 6= Age 65 or older	
AGEG1	2010		Age group codes used in version 1 post-stratification.	1= Age 18– 24 2= Age 25– 34 3= Age 35– 44 4= Age 45– 54 5= Age 55– 64 6= Age 65-74 7= Age 75 or older	Part A only (10)
AGEG2	2010 B		Age group codes used in version 2 post-stratification.	1= Age 18– 24 2= Age 25– 34 3= Age 35– 44 4= Age 45– 54 5= Age 55– 64 6= Age 65-74 7= Age 75 or older	Part B only (10)
_CHILDQ1	2010 A		Final weight questionnaire version 1: Post-stratification weight multiplied by _WT2CH1		Part A only (10) For other data years, see _CHILDWT and _CHILDQ2

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_CHILDQ2	2009 B		Final weight questionnaire version 2: Post-stratification weight multiplied by _WT2CH2		Part B only (09) For other data years, see _CHILDWT and _CHILDQ1
_CHILDWT	2006 2008	2007	Final weight assigned to each child		
_CHISPNC	2013 2015 2017	2014 2016	Child Hispanic, Latino/a, or Spanish origin calculated variable	1 = Child of Hispanic, Latino/a, or Spanish origin 2 = Child not of Hispanic, Latino/a, or Spanish origin 9 = Don't know/Not Sure/Refused	
_CIMPAG1	2010		Imputed Child Age	0 - 17 years old	
_CIMPAGE	2008	2009	Imputed Child Age	0 – 17 Years old	
_CLCM1V1	2013 A 2015 A 2017	2014 A 2016	Version 1 Child Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone First Margin (Age-Gender)	1 - 8 First raking margin: (age-sex) BLANK = MISSING	
_CLCM1V2	2012 B 2017 B	2016 B	Version 2 Child Combined Land-line and Cell-Phone First Margin (age-gender)	1-8 First raking margin Blank = Missing	
_CLCM2V1	2013 A 2015 A 2017	2014 A 2016	Version 1 Child Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Second Margin (Race/Ethnicity)	1 - 6 = Second raking margin: (race/ethnicity) BLANK = Missing	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_CLCM2V2	2012 B 2017 B	2016 B	Version 2 Child Combined Land-line and Cell-Phone Second Margin(race/ethnicity)	1-6 = Second raking margin BLANK = Missing	
_CLCM3V1	2013 A 2015 A 2017	2014 A 2016	Version 1 Child Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Third Margin (Gender-Race/Ethnicity)	1 - 12 = Third raking margin: (sex-race/ethnicity) BLANK = Missing	
_CLCM3V2	2012 B 2017 B	2016 B	Version 2 Child Combined Land-line and Cell-Phone Third Margin (Gender-Race/Ethnicity)	1-12 = Third raking margin BLANK = Missing	
_CLCM4V1	2013 A 2015 A 2017	2014 A 2016	VERSION 1 CHILD COMBINED LAND-LINE AND CELL-PHONE FOURTH MARGIN (AGE-RACE/ETHNICITY)	1 - 18 = Fourth raking margin: (age-race/ethnicity) BLANK = Missing	
_CLCM4V2	2012 B 2017 B	2016 B	Version 2 Child Combined Land-line and Cell-Phone Fourth Margin (age-race/ethnicity)	1-18 = Fourth raking margin BLANK = Missing	
_CLCM5V1	2013 A 2015 A 2017	2014 A 2016	Version 1 Child Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Fifth Margin (Telephone Source)	1 - 2 = Cell Phone Only BLANK = Missing	
_CLCM5V2	2012 B 2017 B	2016 B	Version 2 Child Combined Land-line and Cell-Phone Fifth Margin (telephone source)	1-2 = Cell Phone Only BLANK = Missing	
_CLCWTV1	2013 A 2015 A 2017	2014 A 2016	Version 1 child weight: Land-line and Cell-Phone data	HIDDEN	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_CLCWTV2	2012 B 2017 B	2016 B	Version 2 child weight: Land-line and Cell-Phone Data	HIDDEN	
_CLDWTV1	2013 A LL	2014 A LL	Final child weight questionnaire version 1: Land-line data only (Raking derived weight)	HIDDEN	
_CLDWTV2	2012 B LL		FINAL CHILD WEIGHT QUESTIONNAIRE VERSION 2: LAND-LINE DATA ONLY	HIDDEN	
_CLDWTV3	2011 C		Final Child Weight Questionnaire Version 3: Land-line Data Only		Part C only (11) For other data years, see _CHILDWT, _CHILDQ1 and CHILDQ2
_CMG01V1	2013 A LL	2014 A LL	Version 1 Child Land-Line First Margin (Age-Gender)	1 - 8 First raking margin: (age-sex) BLANK = Missing	
_CMG01V2	2012 B LL		Version 2 Child Land-line First Margin (age-gender)	1-8 = First raking margin Blank = Missing	
_CMG01V3	2011 C		VERSION 3 CHILD LAND-LINE FIRST MARGIN (AGE-GENDER)	1-8 = First Raking Margin	
_CMG02V1	2013 A LL	2014 A LL	Version 1 Child Land-Line Second Margin (Race/Ethnicity)	1 - 6 = Second raking margin (race/ethnicity) BLANK = Missing	
_CMG02V2	2012 B LL		Version 2 Child Land-Line Second Margin (race/ethnicity)	1-6 = Second raking margin BLANK = Missing	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_CMG02V3	2011 C		VERSION 3 CHILD LAND-LINE SECOND MARGIN (RACE/ETHNICITY)	1-6 = Second raking margin: (race/ethnicity)	
_CMG03V1	2013 A LL	2014 A LL	Version 1 Child Land-Line Third Margin (Gender-Race/Ethnicity)	1 - 12 = Third raking margin (sex-race/ethnicity) BLANK = Missing	
_CMG03V2	2012 B LL		Version 2 Child Land-Line Third Margin (gender-race/ethnicity)	1-12 = Third raking margin BLANK = Missing	
_CMG03V3	2011 C		VERSION 3 CHILD LAND-LINE THIRD MARGIN (GENDER-RACE/ETHNICITY)	1-12 = Third raking margin (sex-race/ethnicity)	
_CMG04V1	2013 A LL	2014 A LL	Version 1 Child Land-Line Fourth Margin (Age-Race/Ethnicity)	1 - 18 = Fourth raking margin: (age - race/ethnicity) BLANK = Missing	
_CMG04V2	2012 B LL		Version 2 Child Land-Line Fourth Margin (age-race/ethnicity)	1-18 Fourth raking margin BLANK Missing	
_CMG04V3	2011 C		VERSION 3 CHILD LAND-LINE FOURTH MARGIN (AGE-RACE/ETHNICITY)	1-18 Fourth Raking Margin: (Age-Race/Ethnicity)	
_CSA	1994 1996 1998 2000	1995 1997 1999	Unequal Cluster Size Adjustment		

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_DENWT	1996 1998 2000	1997 1999	Density Stratum Weight		
_DUALCOR	2012 2014 2016	2013 2015 2017	Dual Phone Use Correction Factor	HIDDEN Data not displayed	Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report
_DUALUSE	2012 2014 2016	2013 2015 2017	Dual Phone Use Categories	1 = Land Line: Cell Phone Mostly 2 = Cell Phone: Cell Phone Mostly 9 = No Dual Phone Use	
_FINALQ1	2007 A 2009 A	2008 A 2010 A	Final weight for Part A (post-stratification weight)		
_FINALQ2	2007 B 2009 B	2008 B 2010 B	Final weight for Part B (post-stratification weight)		
_FINALWT	1994 1996 1998 2000 2002 2005 2007 2009	1995 1997 1999 2001 2004 2006 2008 2010	Final Weight: Post-stratification weight multiplied by _WT2	Floating decimal point.	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_GEOSTR	1998 2000 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	1999 2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	Geographic Stratum Code	For states with geographic stratification, strata should be numbered sequentially (with no gaps) starting with number 1. For states without geographic stratification=1.	
_GEOWT	1998 2000	1999	Geographic Weight		
_HOUSEWT	2005 2008 2010 2012 LL 2014 LL	2006 2009 2011 LL 2013 LL	Household Final Weight	Data not displayed Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report.	Computed by federal CDC. Equals the post-stratification household weight (_POSTHH) multiplied by household design weight (_WT2HH). Beginning in 2011, computed using raking method. Limited to landline sample.

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_IMPAGE	1994 1996 1998 2000 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	1995 1997 1999 2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	Age value used to determine age groups	18-24 = Age 18 to 24 25-34=Age 25 to 34 35-44=Age 35 to 44 45-54=Age 45 to 54 55-64=Age 55 to 64 65-99=Age 65 or older	Imputed age used in weighting process. (This value is the reported age or an imputed age, if the respondent refused to give an age. The value of the imputed age will be an average age computed from the sample if the respondent refused to give an age.)
_IMPEDUC	2011 2013 2015 2017	2012 2014 2016	IMPUTED EDUCATION LEVEL	1=Never attended school or only kindergarten 2=Grades 1 through 8 (Elementary) 3=Grades 9 through 11 (Some high school) 4=Grade 12 or GED (High school graduate) 5=College 1 year to 3 years (Some college or technical school) 6=College 4 years or more (College graduate)	This value is the reported education level or an imputed education level, if the respondent refused to give an age. The value of the imputed age will be an average age computed from the sample if the respondent refused to give an education level.
_IMPHOME	2011 2013 2015 2017	2012 2014 2016	IMPUTED RENT OR OWN HOME STATUS	1=Own 2=Rent 3=Other arrangement	This value is the reported tenure (rent or own home) or an imputed tenure, if the respondent refused to give an age. The value of the imputed age will be an average age computed from the sample if the respondent refused to give a tenure.

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_IMPMRTL	2011 2013 2015 2017	2012 2014 2016	IMPUTED MARITAL STATUS	1=Married 2=Divorced 3=Widowed 4=Separated 5=Never married 6=A member of an unmarried couple	This value is the reported marital status or an imputed marital status, if the respondent refused to give an age. The value of the imputed age will be an average age computed from the sample if the respondent refused to give a marital status.
_IMPNPH	2000 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 LL 2014 LL 2016	2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 LL 2013 LL 2015 2017	Imputed number of phones used in weighting	1-8 (8=8+)	
_IMPRACE	2011 2013 2015 2017	2012 2014 2016	IMPUTED RACE/ETHNICITY VALUE	1=White, Non-Hispanic 2=Black, Non-Hispanic 3=Asian, Non-Hispanic 4=American Indian/Alaska Native, Non-Hispanic 5=Hispanic 6=Other race, Non-Hispanic	This value is the reported race/ethnicity or an imputed race/ethnicity, if the respondent refused to give a race/ethnicity. The value of the imputed race/ethnicity will be the most common race/ethnicity response for that region of the state.
_ITSCF1	2003 2005 2007 2009	2004 2006 2008 2010	Interruption in telephone service correction factor		

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_ITSCF2	2003 2005 2007 2009	2004 2006 2008 2010	Interruption in telephone service correction factor (adjusted _WT2)		
_ITSFINL	2003 2005 2007 2009	2004 2006 2008 2010	Interruption in telephone service final weighting factor		
_ITSPOST	2003 2005 2007 2009	2004 2006 2008 2010	Interruption in telephone service post-stratification correction factor		
_LANDWT	2011 LL 2013 LL	2012 LL 2014 LL	FINAL WEIGHT: LAND-LINE DATA ONLY	(Hidden)	Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report. Weighting variable for use with landline-only sample
_LANDWT2	2013 LL	2014 LL	TRUNCATED DESIGN WEIGHT USED IN ADULT LINE RAKING		
_LCM01V1	2012 A 2014 A 2016 A	2013 A 2015 A 2017 A	VERSION 1 COMBINED LAND-LINE AND CELL-PHONE FIRST MARGIN (Age-Gender)	1-14 First raking margin BLANK Missing	
_LCM01V2	2012 B 2014 B 2016 B	2013 B 2015 B 2017 B	Version 2 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone First Margin (age-gender)	1-14 First raking margin BLANK Missing	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_LCM02V1	2012 A 2014 A 2016 A	2013 A 2015 A 2017 A	VERSION 1 COMBINED LAND-LINE AND CELL-PHONE SECOND MARGIN (RACE/ETHNICITY)	1-6 Second raking margin BLANK Missing	
_LCM02V2	2012 B 2014 B 2016 B	2013 B 2015 B 2017 B	VERSION 2 COMBINED LAND-LINE AND CELL-PHONE SECOND MARGIN (RACE/ETHNICITY)	1-6 Second raking margin BLANK Missing	
_LCM03V1	2012 A 2014 A 2016 A	2013 A 2015 A 2017 A	VERSION 1 COMBINED LAND-LINE AND CELL-PHONE THIRD MARGIN (EDUCATION)	1 = Less than HS 2 = HS Grad 3 = Some College 4 = College Grad BLANK Missing	
_LCM03V2	2012 B 2014 B 2016 B	2013 B 2015 B 2017 B	VERSION 2 COMBINED LAND-LINE AND CELL-PHONE THIRD MARGIN (EDUCATION)	1 = Less than HS 2 = HS Grad 3 = Some College 4 = College Grad BLANK Missing	
_LCM04V1	2012 A 2014 A 2016 A	2013 A 2015 A 2017 A	VERSION 1 COMBINED LAND-LINE AND CELL-PHONE FOURTH MARGIN (MARITAL STATUS)	1=Married 2=Never married, member unmarried couple 3 = Divorced, Widowed, Separated BLANK Missing	
_LCM04V2	2012 B 2014 B 2016 B	2013 B 2015 B 2017 B	VERSION 2 COMBINED LAND-LINE AND CELL-PHONE FOURTH MARGIN (MARITAL STATUS)	1=Married 2=Never married, member unmarried couple 3 = Divorced, Widowed, Separated BLANK Missing	
_LCM05V1	2012 A 2014 A 2016 A	2013 A 2015 A 2017 A	VERSION 1 COMBINED LAND-LINE AND CELL-PHONE FIFTH MARGIN (HOME OWNERSHIP)	1-2= Fifth raking margin BLANK= MIssing	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_LCM05V2	2012 B 2014 B 2016 B	2013 B 2015 B 2017 B	VERSION 2 COMBINED LAND-LINE AND CELL-PHONE FIFTH MARGIN (HOME OWNERSHIP)	1-2= Fifth raking margin BLANK= Missing	
_LCM06v1	2012 A 2014 A 2016 A	2013 A 2015 A 2017 A	VERSION 1 COMBINED LAND-LINE AND CELL-PHONE SIXTH MARGIN (GENDER-RACE/ETHNICITY)	1-12= Sixth raking margin BLANK= Missing	
_LCM06V2	2012 B 2014 B 2016 B	2013 B 2015 B 2017 B	VERSION 2 COMBINED LAND-LINE AND CELL-PHONE SIXTH MARGIN (GENDER-RACE/ETHNICITY)	1-12= Sixth raking margin BLANK= Missing	
_LCM07V1	2012 A 2014 A 2016 A	2013 A 2015 A 2017 A	VERSION 1 COMBINED LAND-LINE AND CELL-PHONE SEVENTH MARGIN (AGE-RACE/ETHNICITY)	1-18= Seventh raking margin BLANK= Missing	
_LCM07V2	2012 B 2014 B 2016 B	2013 B 2015 B 2017 B	VERSION 2 COMBINED LAND-LINE AND CELL-PHONE SEVENTH MARGIN (AGE-RACE/ETHNICITY)	1-18= Seventh raking margin BLANK= Missing	
_LCM08V1	2012 A 2014 A 2016 A	2013 A 2015 A 2017 A	VERSION 1 COMBINED LAND-LINE AND CELL-PHONE EIGHTH MARGIN (TELEPHONE SOURCE)	1-3= Eigth raking margin BLANK= Missing	
_LCM08V2	2012 B 2014 B 2016 B	2013 B 2015 B 2017 B	VERSION 2 COMBINED LAND-LINE AND CELL-PHONE EIGHTH MARGIN (TELEPHONE SOURCE)	1-3= Eigth raking margin BLANK= Missing	
_LCPHHWT	2015 2017	2016	Household Final Weight	Data not displayed Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report.	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_LCPHHWT1	2016	2017 A	Household Final Weight	Data not displayed Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report.	
_LCPHHWT2	2016	2017 B	Household Final Weight	Data not displayed Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report.	
_LCPWTV1	2012 A 2014 A 2016 A	2013 A 2015 A 2017 A	VERSION 1 WEIGHT: LAND-LINE AND CELL-PHONE DATA	HIDDEN	
_LCPWTV2	2012 B 2014 B 2016 B	2013 B 2015 B 2017 B	VERSION 2 WEIGHT: LAND-LINE AND CELL-PHONE DATA	HIDDEN	
_LLCPM01	2011 2013 2015 2017	2012 2014 2016	COMBINED LAND-LINE AND CELL-PHONE FIRST MARGIN (AGE-GENDER)	1-14 First raking margin: (age-sex)	
_LLCPM02	2011 2013 2015 2017	2012 2014 2016	COMBINED LAND-LINE AND CELL-PHONE SECOND MARGIN (RACE/ETHNICITY)	1-6 Second raking margin: (race/ethnicity)	
_LLCPM03	2011 2013 2015 2017	2012 2014 2016	COMBINED LAND-LINE AND CELL-PHONE THIRD MARGIN (EDUCATION)	1=Less than HS 2=HS Grad 3=Some College 4=College Grad	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_LLCPM04	2011 2013 2015 2017	2012 2014 2016	COMBINED LAND-LINE AND CELL-PHONE FOURTH MARGIN (MARITAL STATUS)	1=Married 2=Never married, member unmarried couple 3=Divorced, Widowed, Separated	
_LLCPM05	2011 2013 2015 2017	2012 2014 2016	COMBINED LAND-LINE AND CELL-PHONE FIFTH MARGIN (HOME OWNERSHIP)	1-2 Fifth raking margin: (rent/own home)	
_LLCPM06	2011 2013 2015 2017	2012 2014 2016	COMBINED LAND-LINE AND CELL-PHONE SIXTH MARGIN (GENDER-RACE/ETHNICITY)	1-12 Sixth raking margin: (sex-race/ethnicity)	
_LLCPM07	2011 2013 2015 2017	2012 2014 2016	COMBINED LAND-LINE AND CELL-PHONE SEVENTH MARGIN (AGE-RACE/ETHNICITY)	1-18 Seventh raking margin: (age-race/ethniity)	
_LLCPM08	2011 2013 2015 2017	2012 2014 2016	COMBINED LAND-LINE AND CELL-PHONE EIGHTH MARGIN (TELEPHONE SOURCE)	1-3 Eighth raking margin: (phone source-landline or cell phone)	
_LLCPM09	2015 2017	2016	COMBINED LAND-LINE AND CELL-PHONE NINTH MARGIN (REGIONS)	1 - 100 = Ninth ranking margin : regions	
_LLCPM10	2015 2017	2016	COMBINED LAND-LINE AND CELL-PHONE TENTH MARGIN (REGIONS-AGE)	1 - 700 = Tenth raking margin: (region-age)	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part	Description	Values	User Information
_LLCPM11	2015 2016 2017	COMBINED LAND-LINE AND CELL-PHONE ELEVENTH MARGIN (REGIONS-GENDER)	1 - 200 = Eleventh raking margin: (region-sex)	
_LLCPM12	2015 2016 2017	COMBINED LAND-LINE AND CELL-PHONE TWELFTH MARGIN (REGIONS-RACE/ETHNICITY)	1 - 200 = Twelfth raking margin: (region-race/ethnicity)	
_LLCPM13	2013 2014 2015 2016 2017	Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Thirteenth Margin (Counties)	1 - 100 = Thirteenth raking margin: (counties)	
_LLCPM14	2013 2014 2015 2016 2017	Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Fourteenth Margin (Counties-Race/Ethnicity)	1 - 600 = Fourteenth raking margin: (counties-race/ethnicity)	
_LLCPM15	2013 2014 2015 2016 2017	Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Fifteenth Margin (Counties-Age)	1 - 700 = Fifteenth raking margin: (counties-age)	
_LLCPM16	2013 2014 2015 2016 2017	Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Sixteenth Margin (Counties-Sex)	1 - 200 = Sixteenth raking margin: (counties-sex)	
_LLCPWT	2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017	FINAL WEIGHT: LAND-LINE AND CELL-PHONE DATA	(Hidden)	Weighting variable for use with combined landline-cell phone sample (11)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_LLCPWT2	2014 2017	2016	Truncated design weight used in adult combined land line and cell phone raking	Data not displayed	Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report
_LNDWTV1	2011 A 2013 A LL	2012 A 2014 A LL	FINAL WEIGHT QUESTIONNAIRE VERSION 1: LAND-LINE DATA ONLY	(Hidden)	
_LNDWTV2	2011 B 2013 B LL	2012 B 2014 B LL	FINAL WEIGHT QUESTIONNAIRE VERSION 2: LAND-LINE DATA ONLY	(Hidden)	
_LNDWTV3	2011 C		FINAL WEIGHT QUESTIONNAIRE VERSION 3: LAND-LINE DATA ONLY	(Hidden)	Part C only (11)
_MRG01	2011 LL 2013 LL	2012 LL 2014 LL	Land-Line First Margin (Age-Gender)	1-14=First raking margin: (age-sex) BLANK=Missing	
_MRG01V1	2011 A 2013 A LL	2012 A LL 2014 A LL	Version 1 Land-Line First Margin (Age-Gender)	1-14=First raking margin: (age-sex) BLANK=MISSING	
_MRG01V2	2011 B 2013 B LL	2012 B LL 2014 B LL	Version 2 Land-Line First Margin (Age-Gender)	1-14 First raking margin: (age-sex)	
_MRG01V3	2011 C		Version 3 Land-Line First Margin (Age-Gender)	1-14=First raking margin: (age-sex) BLANK=MISSING	Part C only (11)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_MRG02	2011 LL 2013 LL	2012 LL 2014 LL	Land-line Second Margin(Race/Ethnicity)	1-6=Second raking margin:(race/ethnicity) BLANK=Missing	
_MRG02V1	2011 A 2013 A LL	2012 A LL 2014 A LL	Version 1 Land-Line Second Margin (Race/Ethnicity)	1 BLANK	
_MRG02V2	2011 B 2013 B LL	2012 B LL 2014 B LL	Version 2 Land-line Second Margin (Race/Ethnicity)	1-6=Second raking margin: (race/ethnicity) BLANK=Missing	
_MRG02V3	2011 C		Version 3 Land-Line Second Margin (Race/Ethnicity)	1-6=Second raking margin: (race/ethnicity)	Part C Only (11)
_MRG03	2011 LL 2013 LL	2012 LL 2014 LL	Land-Line Third Margin Education	1=Less than HS 2=HS Grad 3=Some College 4=College Grad BLANK=Missing	
_MRG03V1	2011 A 2013 A LL	2012 A LL 2014 A LL	Version 1 Land-Line Third Margin(Education)	1=Less than HS 2=HS Grad 3=Some College 4=College Grad BLANK=Missing	
_MRG03V2	2011 B 2013 B LL	2012 B LL 2014 B LL	Version 2 Land-Line Third Margin (Education)	1=Less than HS 2=HS Grad 3=Some College 4=College Grad BLANK=Missing	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part	Description	Values	User Information
_MRG03V3	2011 C	Version 3 Land-Line Third Margin (Education)	1=Less than HS 2=HS Grad 3=Some College 4=College Grad BLANK=Missing	Part C Only (11)
_MRG04	2011 LL 2012 LL 2013 LL 2014 LL	Version 1 Land-Line Fourth Margin (Marital Status)	1=Married 2=Never married, member unmarried couple 3=Divorced, Widowed, Separated BLANK=Missing	
_MRG04V1	2011 A 2012 A LL 2013 A LL 2014 A LL	Version 1 Land-Line Fourth Margin (Martial Status)	1=Married 2=Never married, member unmarried couple 3=Divorced, Widowed, Separated BLANK=Missing	
_MRG04V2	2011 B 2012 B LL 2013 B LL 2014 B LL	Version 2 Land-Line Fourth Margin (Marital Status)	1=Married 2=Never married, member unmarried couple 3=Divorced, Widowed, Separated BLANK=Missing	
_MRG04V3	2011 C	Version 3 Land-Line Fourth Margin (Marital Status)	1=Married 2=Never married, member unmarried couple 3=Divorced, Widowed, Separated BLANK=Missing	Part C Only (11)
_MRG05	2011 LL 2012 LL 2013 LL 2014 LL	Version 1 Land-Line Fifth Margin (Home Ownership)	1-2 Fifth raking margin: (rent/own home) BLANK=Missing	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_MRG05V1	2011 A 2013 A LL	2012 A 2014 A LL	Version 1 Land-Line Fifth Margin (Home Ownership)	1-2=Fifth raking margin: (rent/own home) BLANK=Missing	
_MRG05V2	2011 B 2013 B LL	2012 B LL 2014 B LL	Version 2 Land-Line Fifth Margin (Home Ownership)	1-2=Fifth raking margin: (rent/own home) BLANK=Missing	
_MRG05V3	2011 C		Version 3 Land-Line Fifth Margin (Home Ownership)	1-2 Fifth raking margin:(rent/own home) BLANK=Missing	Part C Only (11)
_MRG06	2011 LL 2013 LL	2012 LL 2014 LL	Land-Line Sixth Margin (Gender-Race/Ethnicity)	1-12=Sixth raking margin:(sex-race/ethnicity) BLANK=Missing	
_MRG06V1	2011 A 2013 A LL	2012 A 2014 A LL	Version 1 Land-Line Sixth Margin (Gender-Race/Ethnicity)	1-12=Sixth raking margin: (sex-race/ethnicity) BLANK=Missing	
_MRG06V2	2011 B 2013 B LL	2012 B 2014 B LL	Version 2 Land-Line Sixth Margin (Gender-Race/Ethnicity)	1-12=Sixth raking margin:(sex-race/ethnicity) BLANK=Missing	
_MRG06V3	2011 C		Version 3 Land-Line Sixth Margin (Gender-Race/Ethnicity)	1-12 Sixth raking margin: (sex-race/ethnicity) BLANK=Missing	Part C Only (11)
_MRG07	2011 LL 2013 LL	2012 LL 2014 LL	Land-Line Seventh Margin (Age-Race/Ethnicity)	1-18 Seventh raking margin: (age-race/ethnicity) BLANK=Missing	
_MRG07V1	2011 A 2013 A LL	2012 A LL 2014 A LL	Version 1 Land-Line Seventh Margin (Age-Race/Ethnicity)	1-18=Seventh raking margin: (age-race/ethnicity) BLANK=Missing	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_MRG07V2	2011 B 2013 B LL	2012 B LL 2014 B LL	Version 2 Land-Line Seventh Margin (Age-Race/Ethnicity)	1-18=Seventh raking margin: (age-race/ethnicity) BLANK=Missing	
_MRG07V3	2011 C		Version 3 Land-Line Seventh Margin (Age-Race/Ethnicity)	1-18=Seventh raking margin: (age-race/ethnicity) BLANK=Missing	Part C Only (11)
_MSACODE	1996 1998 2000 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 LL 2016	1997 1999 2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	FIPS Metropolitan Statistical Area Codes	HIDDEN	Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report
_POSTCH	2006 2008	2007	Post-stratification child weight		
_POSTCH1	2006	2010	Post-stratification child weight questionnaire version 1		
_POSTCH2	2009		Post-stratification child weight questionnaire version 2		

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_POSTHH	2005 2007 2009	2006 2008 2010	Post-stratification household weight		(Population estimate for households divided by the weighted sample frequency for households.)
_POSTQ1	2007 2009	2008 2010	Post-stratification weight questionnaire version 1		
_POSTQ2	2007 2009	2008 2010	Post-stratification weight questionnaire version 2		
_POSTSTR	1994 1996 1998 2000 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010	1995 1997 1999 2001 2003 2005 2007 2009	Post-stratification weight		
_QSTVER	1998 2000 2002	1999 2001	Questionnaire Version		

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_RAW	1994	1995	Raw weighting factor	HIDDEN	Number of adults in the household (NUMADULT) divided by the imputed number of phones (_IMPNPH). Landline Only (11)
	1996	1997			
	1998	1999			
	2000	2001			
	2002	2003			
	2004	2005			
	2006	2007			
	2008	2009			
	2010	2011 LL			
	2012 LL	2013 LL			
	2014 LL	2015			
	2016	2017			
_RAWCH	2006	2007	Raw child weighting factor	HIDDEN	Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report.
	2008	2011 C			
	2012 B	2013 A			
	2014 A	2015 A			
	2016	2017			
_RAWCH1	2010		Raw Child Weighting Factor Questionnaire Version 1		
_RAWCH2	2009		Raw Child Weighting Factor Questionnaire Version 2		

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_RAWHH	2005 2007 2009 2011 LL 2014 LL	2006 2008 2010 2012 LL	Raw household weighting factor	HIDDEN	One divided by the imputed number of phones (_IMPNPH). Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report.
_RAWQ1	2007 2009	2008 2010	Raw Weighting Factor Questionnaire Version 1		Raw weighting factor questionnaire version 1 (Number of adults in the household (NUMADULT) divided by the imputed number of phones (_IMPNPH) questionnaire version 1.)
_RAWQ2	2007 2009	2008 2010	Raw Weighting Factor Questionnaire Version 2		Raw weighting factor questionnaire version 2 (Number of adults in the household (NUMADULT) divided by the imputed number of phones (_IMPNPH) questionnaire version 2.)
_RAWRAKE	2011 2013 2015 2017	2012 2014 2016	Raw weighting factor used in raking	HIDDEN	Number of adults in the household (NUMADULT, maximum of 5) divided by the imputed number of phones (_IMPNPH, maximum of 3). Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report.

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_REGION	1996 1998 2000 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	1997 1999 2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	Geographic region within a state	HIDDEN	Imputed from CTYCODE, _IMPCTY, or _GEOSTR Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report.
SEXG	1997 1999 2001 2003 2005 2007 2009	1998 2000 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010	Gender group codes used in post-stratification	0 = Either gender 1 = Male 2 = Female	
SEXG1	2010 A		Gender group codes used in Version 1 post-stratification	1= Male 2= Female	
SEXG2	2010 B		Gender group codes used in Version 2 post-stratification	1= Male 2= Female	
_STRATA	1994 1996	1995 1997	Stratum Code		

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_STRWT	2001	2002	Stratum Weight	HIDDEN	Number of records in a stratum (NRECSTR) divided by the number of records selected (NRECSEL).
	2004	2005			
	2006	2007			
	2008	2009			
	2010	2011			
	2012	2013			
	2014	2015			
	2016	2017			
_STSTR	1995	1996	Sample Design Stratification Variable	HIDDEN	Prior to 2011: a five digit number that combines the values for _STATE (first two characters), _GEOSTR (third and fourth character), and _DENSTR2 (final character). Afterwards, used six digit number.
	1997	1998			
	1999	2000			
	2001	2002			
	2003	2004			
	2005	2006			
	2007	2008			
	2009	2011			
	2012	2013			
	2014	2015			
	2016	2017			
_WT1	1994	1995	Design Weighting Factor -- Product of Previous Weighting Variables		
	1996	1997			
	1998	1999			
	2000				

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_WT2	2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	Design weight	HIDDEN	Stratum weight (_STRWT) multiplied by the raw weighting factor (_RAW).
_WT2CH	2006 2008 2012 B 2014 A 2016	2007 2011 C 2013 A 2015 A 2017	Child design weight		Child stratum weight (_STRWT) multiplied by the raw weighting factor (_RAWCH).
_WT2CH1	2010 A		Child Design Weight Questionnaire Version 1		
_WT2CH2	2009 B		Child Design Weight Questionnaire Version 2		
_WT2CH3	2011 C		Child Design Weight Questionnaire Version 3		
_WT2HH	2005 2007 2009 2011 LL 2013 LL	2006 2008 2010 2012 LL 2014 LL	Household design weight		Household stratum weight (_STRWT) multiplied by the raw weighting factor (_RAWHH).

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_WT2Q1	2007 2009	2008 2010	Design Weight Questionnaire Version 1. The product of the preceding four factors.		Stratum weight (_STRWT) multiplied by the raw weighting factor (_RAWQ1).
_WT2Q2	2007 2009	2008 2010	Design Weight Questionnaire Version 2. The product of the preceding four factors.		Stratum weight (_STRWT) multiplied by the raw weighting factor (_RAWQ2).
_WT2RAKE	2011 2014 2016	2012 2015 2017	Design weight used in ranking		(Stratum weight (_STRWT) multiplied by the raw weighting factor (_RAWRAKE).
CATI_RG	2013 2015 2017	2014 2016			
CATI_RN	2013 2015 2017	2014 2016			
CATI_SR	2013 2015 2017	2014 2016			
CDCCATI	2004 2006 2008 2010 2012	2005 2007 2009 2011			
EOR	2013 2015 2017	2014 2016	End of Data-Submission Record Marker	1 = End of Data-Submission Record Marker	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
HOUSEWT1	2007 A 2009 A 2013 A LL	2008 A 2010 A	Final weight assigned to each household for Part A	Floating Decimal Point	Part A only (07 – 10) Part A Landline (13) Maine created variable, derived from post-stratification household weight (_POSTHH), the design weight (_WT2Q1) and the number of adults in the household (NUMADULT).
HOUSEWT2	2007 B 2009 B	2008 B 2010 B	Final weight assigned to each household for Part B	Floating Decimal Point	Part B only (07 – 10) Maine created variable, derived from post-stratification household weight (_POSTHH), the design weight (_WT2Q2) and the number of adults in the household (NUMADULT).
NAHH	2011 LL 2013 LL	2012 LL 2014 LL	Number of Adults in Household	1=1 Adult 2=2 Adults 3-99=3+ Adults	Landline (12,13)
NCHH	2011 LL 2013 LL	2012 LL 2014 LL	Number of Children in Household	0= No Children 1 = 1 Children 2-99=2+ Children	
NPHH	2011 LL 2013 LL	2012 LL 2014 LL	NUMBER OF PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD	1 = 1 person 2 = 2 people 3 = 3 people 4 - 99 = 4+ people	Variable used for weighting.

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
O_STATE	2011 2013 2015 2017	2012 2014 2016	ORIGINAL STATE THAT COLLECTED THE CELL PHONE DATA	6=California 8=Colorado 9=Connecticut 10=Delaware 12=Florida 23=Maine 25=Massachusetts 26=Michigan 29=Missouri 31=Nebraska 33=New Hampshire 38=North Dakota 42=Pennsylvania 44=Rhode Island 50=Vermont 53=Washington	
ORGSEQNO	2011 2013 2015 2017	2012 2014 2016	ORIGINAL STATE AND ORIGINAL SEQUENCE NUMBER		

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
PART	2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	Indicator for survey arm in split sample years	A - Part A respondent A - Landline = Part A respondent (Landline) Land_A_Only = Part A respondent (Landline) B - Part B respondent B - Landline = Part B respondent (Landline) Land_B_Only = Part B respondent (Landline) A - Cell = Part A respondent (Cell phone) Cell_A_Only = Part A respondent (Cell phone) B - Cell = Part B respondent (Cell phone) Cell_B_Only = Part B respondent (Cell phone) Cell_Part_Unknown = Unknown part for cell phone respondent C - Part C respondent	Maine-created variable. Use to identify correct weighting variable for analysis. Run a crosstab with PART variable to verify whether a question was included in Part A Cell, Part A Landline,Part B Cell, Part B Landline or in some combination of these. See Data Dictionary introduction for more information.
YEARPSU	1994 1996 1998 2000 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	1995 1997 1999 2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	Standardized PSU variable		

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
Sexual Behavior, Sexual Violence, and Intimate Partner Violence: CORE					
HIVRISK	1997 1999 2003 2005 2009 2011 2016	1998 2002 2004 2008 2010 2012 2017	I'm going to read you a list. When I'm done, please tell me if any of the situations apply to you. You don't need to tell me which one: you have used intravenous drugs in the past year; you have been treated for a sexually transmitted or venereal disease in the past year; you tested positive for having HIV; you had anal sex without a condom in the past year. Do any of these situations apply to you?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	CORE: (02-05, 09-12) HIV/AIDS Included
Sexual Behavior, Sexual Violence, and Intimate Partner Violence: Module					
CONDLAST	1997 1999	1998	The last time you had sexual intercourse, was the condom used....	1= To prevent pregnancy 2= To prevent diseases like syphilis, gonorrhea, and AIDS 3= For both of these reasons 4= For some other reason 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
CONEFF	1994 1996 1998 2000	1995 1997 1999	Some people use condoms to keep from getting infected with HIV through sexual activity. How effective do you think a properly used condom is for this purpose?	1= Very effective 2= Somewhat effective 3= Not at all effective 4= Don't know how effective 5= Don't know method 9= Refused	
CONEFF2	1997 1999	1998	Some people use condoms to keep from getting infected with HIV through sexual activity. How effective do you think a properly used condom is for this purpose?	1= Very effective 2= Somewhat effective 3= Not at all effective 4= Don't know how effective 5= Don't know method 9= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
NEWPARTN	1997 1999	1998	How many new sex partners did you have during the past twelve months?	# of sex partners 88= None 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	
SELPTN3	1995 1997 1999	1996 1998	Have you been more careful in selecting sexual partners?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
SEX1PTN	1995 1997 1999	1996 1998	Do you now have sexual intercourse with only the same partner?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Do Not Know 10 0.64 0.23 8= Not applicable 80 5.15 3.78 9= Refused 24 1.55 2.06 Blank= Skipped	
SEXBEHA2	1995 1997	1996	Due to what you know about HIV, have you changed your sexual behavior in the past 12 months?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
SEXBEHAV	1998	1999	Due to what you know about HIV, have you changed your sexual behavior in the past 12 months?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
SEXCONDM	1997 1999	1998	Was a condom used the last time you had sexual intercourse?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
SEXINTMN	1997 1999	1998	During the past 12 months, with how many people have you had sexual intercourse?	1-76= Number of people 88= None 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
STDCLIN	1997 1999	1998	Were you treated at a health department STD clinic?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
STDTREAT	1997 1999	1998	In the past five years, have you been treated for a sexually transmitted or venereal disease?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
SVEANOS1	2006		Has anyone ever attempted to have sex with you after you said or showed that you didn't want to, but sex did not occur?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
SVEHDSE12	2007 A 2010 A	2008 B	During the past 12 months, has anyone had sex with you after you said or showed that you didn't want them to or without your consent?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	STATE ADDED QUESTION: (07,08,10) Part A only (07,10) Part B only (08) Asked if SVSAFE = 1 Wording of this question changed in years 2006,2009,and 2011 (see SVEHDSE1)
SVGENDER	2006		Was the person who did this male or female?	1= Male 2= Female 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
SVNOSX12	2006		Has this happened in the last 12 months	1= Yes 2= No	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
SVNOTCH	2006		In the past 12 months, has anyone exposed you to unwanted sexual situations that did not involve physical touching?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
USECOND2	1995 1997	1996	Have you used condoms for protection?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 8= Not Applicable 9= Refused	
USECOND3	1998	1999	Do you now always use condoms for protection?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 8= Not Applicable 9= Refused	
Sexual Behavior, Sexual Violence, and Intimate Partner Violence: State Added Questions					
ACT_CNTL	1999		At any time during the past 12 months, has an intimate partner tried to control most or all of your daily activities? For example, controlling who you can talk to or where you can go?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	
CND_EFFC	2000		Some people use condoms to keep from getting infected with HIV through sexual activity. How effective do you think a properly used condom is for this purpose?	1= Very effective 2= Somewhat effective 3= Not effective at all 4= Don't know how effective 5= Don't know method 9= Refused	Questionable results for this variable. Data may be incorrect.
CND_USED	2000		Was a condom used the last time you had sexual intercourse?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part	Description	Values	User Information
DIS_VNRL	2000	In the past five years, have you been treated for a sexually transmitted or venereal disease?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	
FRC_PREG	2012 A LL	Has an intimate partner EVER told you not to use any birth control, or tried to force or pressure you to become pregnant?	1 = Yes 2 = No 7 = Don't Know/Not Sure 9 = Refused	Part A Landline (12)
FRG_SFTY	1999 2008 B 2007 A 2010 A	In the past 12 months, have you been frightened for the safety of yourself, your family or friends or because of the anger of threats of an intimate partner?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	Asked if SVSAFE = 1 Part A only (07,10) Part B only (08)
NFRG_12MN	2012 A LL 2014 A	Has this happened in the past 12 months?	1 Yes 2 No 7 Don't know/not sure 9 Refused	Asked if NFRG_SFT = 1
NFRG_SFTY	2011 A 2014 A 2012 A LL 2016 A 2017 A	Have you EVER been frightened for your safety or the safety of your family or friends because of anger or threats by a current or former intimate partner?	1 = Yes 2 = No 7 = Don't Know/Not Sure 9 = Refused	Asked if SVSAFE = 1 See also: FRG_SFTY
PHY_VLNC	1999	During the last 12 months, have you experienced any physical violence?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part	Description	Values	User Information
SEX_12MN	2000	You indicated the respondent had sexual intercourse with people during the past 12 months?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	Questionable results for this variable. Data may be incorrect.
SEX_BHVR	2000	Due to what you know about HIV, have you changed your sexual behavior in the last 12 months?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	Questionable results for this variable. Data may be incorrect.
SEX_PEPL	2000	During the past twelve months, with how many people have you had sexual intercourse?	Enter number of people __ 88= None 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	Questionable results for this variable. Data may be incorrect.
SEX_PRTN	2000	How many new sex partners did you have during the past twelve months?	Number __ 88= None 77= Don't know/ Not sure 99= Refused	Questionable results for this variable. Data may be incorrect.
SEX_VLNC	2007 A 2008 B 2010 A 2011 A 2012 A LL 2014 A 2016 A	During the last 12 months, have you experienced physical violence or had unwanted sex with a current or former intimate partner?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	Asked if SVSAFE = 1
SRS_INJR	2007 A 2008 B 2010 A 2011 A 2012 A LL 2014 A	During the last 12 months, have you had any serious injury (such as…) as a result of physical violence or unwanted sex?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	Asked if SVSAFE = 1 and SEX_VLNC = 1

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
SVEHDSE1	2006 2011 A 2014 A 2017 A	2009 A 2012 A LL 2016 A	Has anyone EVER had sex with you after you said or showed that you didn't want them to or without your consent?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	STATE ADDED QUESTION: (09,11,12,14) Asked if SVSAFE = 1 Wording of this question changed in years 2007,2008,and 2010 (see SVEHDSE12)
SVHDSX12	2006 2011 A 2014 A 2017 A	2009 A 2012 A LL 2016 A	Has this happened in the past 12 months?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	STATE ADDED QUESTION: (09,11,12,14) Asked if SVEHDSE1 = 1
SVRELAT2	2006 2008 B 2011 A	2007 A 2010 A 2012 A LL	Think about the time of the most recent incident involving a person who had sex with you or attempted to have sex with you without your consent – what was that person's relationship to you?	1= Current boyfriend/girlfriend 2= Former boyfriend/girlfriend 3= Fiancé 4= Spouse or live-in partner 5= Former spouse or former live-in partner 6= Someone you were dating 7= First Date 8= Friend 9= Acquaintance 10= A person known < 24 hours 11= Complete stranger 12= Parent 13= Step-parent 14= Parent's partner 15= Parent in-law 16= Other relative 17= Neighbor 18= Co-worker 19= Other non-relative 20= Multiple perpetrators 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	STATE ADDED QUESTION: (07, 08,10,11) Included Part A only (07,10,11) Part A Landline (12) Part B only (08) (07-08): Asked if SVSAFE = 1 and SVEHDSE1 = 1 (07,08,10,11): Asked if SVSAFE = 1 and SVEHDSE12 = 1

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
SVSAFE	2006 2008 2010 A 2012 A LL 2016 A	2007 A 2009 A 2011 A 2014 A 2017 A	Are you in a safe place to answer these questions?	1= Yes 2= No	STATE ADDED QUESTION: (07,09,10,11,12,14) Included
SVSEXTCH	2006 2011 A 2014 A	2009 A 2012 A LL 2017 A	In the past 12 months, has anyone touched sexual parts of your body after you said or showed that you don't want them to, or without your consent?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	STATE ADDED QUESTION: (09,11,12,14, 17)
USE_CNDM	2002		Within the past 12 months, was a condom used the last time you had sexual intercourse?	1=Yes 2=No 3=Didn't have sexual intercourse during past 12 months 7=Don't know/Not sure 9=Refused	
VLN_CARE	2002		Where did you receive medical care?	1= A doctor's office 2= A public health clinic or community health center 3= A hospital outpatient department 4= A hospital emergency room 5= An urgent care center 7= Don't know 9= Refused	
VLN_HOSP	2002		For the most recent injury, did your treatment include staying overnight in a hospital?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
VLN_HOSP(2)	2002		For the most recent injury, did your treatment include staying overnight in a hospital?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part	Description	Values	User Information
VLN_PRSN	2002	On the most recent incident of physical or sexual violence, who was the violent person?	1= A stranger 2= An acquaintance or friend 3= A family member or other relative 4= Your spouse/boy/girlfriend or partner 5= A former spouse/boy/girlfriend or partner 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
VLN_SUBJ	2002	During the last 12 months, have you been subject to any physical or sexual violence?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
Sexual Behavior, Sexual Violence, and Intimate Partner Violence: Calculated Variables					
_STDCNDM	2002 2004	2003	Risk factor for respondents less than 65 years old that have ever been counseled by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional within the past 12 months on prevention of sexually transmitted diseases through condom use	1= Not at risk 2= At risk 9= Don't know/Not sure or Refused BLANK = Missing or age greater than 64.	1 = Respondents with reported ages between 18 and 64 that reported to have been counseled by a health professional within the past 12 months on prevention of sexually transmitted diseases through condom use (18<=AGE<=64 and PCSAIDS2=1) 2 = Respondents with reported ages between18 and 64 that did not report having been counseled by a health professional within the past 12 months on prevention of sexually transmitted diseases through condom use (18<=AGE<=64 and PCSAIDS2=2) 9 = Respondents with reported ages between18 and 64 that did not know if they had been counseled by a health professional within the past 12 months on prevention of sexually transmitted diseases through condom use (18<=AGE<=64 and PCSAIDS2=7), or respondents with reported ages between18 and 64 that refused to answer if they had been counseled by a health professional within the past 12 months on prevention of sexually transmitted diseases through condom use (18<=AGE<=64 and PCSAIDS2=9), or respondents that reported they did not know their age (AGE=07), or respondents that refused to report their age (AGE=09), or respondents missing a response for age (AGE=.)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
Sleep: Core					
SLEPTIME	2011 A 2014	2013 2016	On average, how many hours of sleep do you get in a 24-hour period? Think about the time you actually spend sleeping or napping, not just the abount of sleep you think you should get.	___ Number of hours (1-24) 77 Don't know/not sure 99 Refused	HOW MUCH TIME DO YOU SLEEP
Sleep: Module					
QLREST2	2008 2010	2009 2011 A	During the past 30 days, for about how many days have you felt you did not get enough rest or sleep?	1 – 30 = Number of days 88 = None 77 = Don’t know/Not sure 99 = Refused	
SLEPDAY	2011 A		During the past 30 days, for about how many days did you find yourself unintentionally falling asleep during the day?	___ Number of days (1-30) 88 None 77 Don't kow/not sure 99 Refused	NUMBER OF DAYS IN PAST THIRTY FELL ASLEEP DURING THE DAY
SLEPDRIV	2011 A		During the past 30 days, have you ever nodded off or fallen asleep, even just for a brief moment, while driving?	1 Yes 2 No 3 Don't drive 4 Don't have a license 7 Don't know/not sure 9 Refused	NUMBER OF DAYS IN PAST THIRTY FELL ASLEEP WHILE DRIVING
SLEPSNOR	2011 A		Do you snore?	1 Yes 2 No 7 Don't know/not sure 9 Refused	If the respondent indicates that their spouse or someone told him/her that they snore, then the answer to the question is 'Yes' the respondent snores.

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
State Added Questions: State Added Questions					
STATEQUE	1994	1995	State Added Questions		Combined results of all State Added questions (broken out to individual variables during cleaning process)
	1996	1997			
	1998	1999			
	2000	2001			
	2002	2003			
	2004	2005			
	2006	2007			
	2008	2009			
	2010	2011			
	2012	2013			
	2014	2015			
	2016	2017			
Tobacco: CORE					
LASTCGAR	1998		When was the last time you smoked a cigar?	1= Within the past month (0 to 1 month ago) 2= Within the past 3 months (1 to 3 months ago) 3= Within the past 6 months (3 to 6 months ago) 4= Within the past year (6 to 12 months ago) 5= Within the past 5 years (1 to 5 years ago) 6= Within the past 15 years (5 to 15 years ago) 7= 15 or more years ago 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
LASTSMK1	2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	2010 2012 2014 2016	How long has it been since you last smoked a cigarette, even one or two puffs ?	1 = Within the past month (less than 1 month ago) 2 = Within the past 3 months (1 to 3 months ago) 3 = Within the past 6 months (3 months but less than 1 year ago) 4 = Within the past year (6 to 12 months ago) 5 = Within the past 5 years (1 to 5 years ago) 6 =Within the past 10 years (5 to 10 years) 7 = 10 years or more 8 = Never smoked regularly 77 = Don't know/Not sure 99 = Refused	Same question asked in 94-03 (LASTSMOK) and in 07-08 (CIG_DALY, a state added question), but response values are different. Response values for 2011 and 2012 are also different than those in prior years Asked if SMOKE100 = 1 and SMOKEDAY = 3 and AGE_SMK <> 98
LASTSMOK	1994 1996 1998 2000 2002	1995 1997 1999 2001 2003	About how long has it been since you last smoked cigarettes regularly, that is, daily?	1= Within the past month (0 to 1 month ago) 2= Within the past 3 months (1 to 3 months ago) 3= Within the past 6 months (3 to 6 months ago) 4= Within the past year (6 to 12 months ago) 5= Within the past 5 years (1 to 5 years ago) 6= Within the past 15 years (5 to 15 years ago) 7= 15 or more years ago 77= Don't know/Not sure 88= Never smoked regularly 99= Refused	MODULE: (02,03) TOBACCO INDICATORS Included Same question asked in 07 and 08 but response values are different. 07 variable is called CIG_DALY (State Added Question) Asked if SMOKE100 = 1 and SMOKEDAY = 3 and AGE_SMK <> 98

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
PASTCGAR	1998		In the past month, did you smoke cigars:	1 = Everyday 2 = Several times per week 3 = Once per week 4 = Less than once per week 7 = Don't know/Not sure 9 = Refused	
SMOKE100	1994	1995	Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your entire life?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
	1996	1997			
	1998	1999			
	2000	2001			
	2002	2003			
	2004	2005			
	2006	2007			
	2008	2009			
	2010	2011			
	2012	2013			
	2014	2015			
	2016	2017			
SMOKEDAY	1996	1997	Do you now smoke cigarettes every day, some days, or not at all?	1= Everyday 2= Some days 3= Not at all 7=Don't Know/Not Sure 9= Refused	Asked if SMOKE100 = 1
	1998	1999			
	2000	2001			
	2002	2003			
	2004	2005			
	2006	2007			
	2008	2009			
	2010	2011			
	2012	2013			
	2014	2015			
	2016	2017			

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
STOPSMOK	1994 1996 1998 2000 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	1995 1997 1999 2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	During the past 12 months, have you stopped smoking for 1 day or longer because you were trying to quit smoking?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if SMOKE100 = 1 and SMOKEDAY = 1 OR 2
USENOW3	2009 A B 2011 2013 2015 2017	2010 A B 2012 2014 2016	Do you currently use chewing tobacco, snuff or snus every day, some days, or not at all?	1= Every day 2= Some days 3= Not at all 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	** Note: Due to an error, this question appeared in both the Core and in Part B of the 2009 and 2010 surveys. USENOW3 has responses from the Core (Part A and B) question, and USENOW2 has results from the state added question in Part B only. To obtain prevalence rates for 2009, we recommend using USENOW3 because of the larger sample. For multiple-year comparisons that include 2009 and prior years, it is necessary to combine USENOW3 with USENOW2.
Tobacco: Module					
BIDINOW	2002	2007 B	Do you now smoke bidis everyday, some days, or not at all?	1= Every day 2= Some days 3= Not at all 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	STATE ADDED QUESTION: (07) ADULT TOBACCO SURVEY Included Part B only (07)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
BIDISMK	2002		A bidi is a flavored cigarette from India. Have you ever smoked a bidi, even one or two puffs?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
CIGAR2	2002		Have you ever smoked a cigar, even one or two puffs?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
GETCARE	2001	2002	In the past 12 months, have you seen a doctor, nurse, or other health professional to get any kind of care for yourself?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
HOUSESMK	2001	2002	Which statement best describes the rules about smoking inside your home?	1= Smoking is not allowed anywhere inside your home 2= Smoking is allowed in some places or at some times 3= Smoking is allowed anywhere inside the home 4= There are no rules about smoking inside the home 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
INDOORS	2001	2002	While working at your job, are you indoors most of the time?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
PIPENOW	2002		Do you now smoke a pipe every day, some days, or not at all?	1= Every day 2= Some days 3= Not at all 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
PIPESMK	2002		Have you ever smoked tobacco in a pipe, even one or two puffs?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
QUITSMOK	2001	2002	Has a doctor or other health professional ever advised you to quit smoking?		
REGSMK	2001	2002	How old were you when you first started smoking cigarettes regularly?	_ _ = Code age in years 8 8= Never smoked regularly 7 7= Don't know/Not sure 9 9= Refused	
SMKPUBLC	2001	2002	Which of the following best describes your place of work's smoking official policy for indoor public or common areas, such as lobbies, rest rooms, and lunch rooms?	1= Not allowed in any public areas 2= Allowed in some public areas 3= Allowed in all public areas 4= Not official policy 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
SMKWORK	2001	2002	Which of the following best describes your place of work's official smoking policy for work areas?	1= Not allowed in any work areas 2= Allowed in some work areas 3= Allowed in all work areas 4= No official policy 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
SMOKE30	1994	1995	On how many of the past 30 days did you smoke cigarettes?	1-30= Code Number of days 88= None 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	
SMOKENOW	1994	1995	Do you smoke cigarettes now?	1= Yes 2= No 9= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
USEEVER2	2002		Have you ever used or tried any smokeless tobacco products such as chewing tobacco or snuff?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
USENOW2	2002 2008 B 2010 B	2007 B 2009 B	Do you currently use chewing tobacco or snuff every day, some days, or not at all?	1= Every day 2= Some days 3= Not at all 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	STATE ADDED Q: (07, 08, 09,10) ADULT TOBACCO SURVEY Included Part B only (07, 08, 09,10) ** Note: Due to an error, this question appeared in both the Core and in Part B of the 2009 and 2010 surveys. See note for USENOW3 below
Tobacco: State Added Questions					
AGE_SMK	2007 B		About how old were you when you smoked your first whole cigarette?	_ _ Number of years 7= Don't know 9= Refused	Asked if SMOKE100 = 1 Part B only (07)
BTR_ECIG	2012 B LL	2013 B LL	What size battery do you use in you e-cigs?	1. AAA (triple A) 2. Larger or more powerful than AAA (triple A) 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE 9. REFUSED	
CAR_SMRL	2007 B 2009 B 2011 B 2013 B LL 2015 B 2017 B	2008 B 2010 B 2012 B LL 2014 B 2016 B	Which of the following best describes the rules about smoking inside your car?	1= No one is allowed to smoke inside your car 2= Smoking is not allowed if children are in your car 3= Smoking is permitted anytime inside your car 4 = Don't own a car 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Response option 4 (Don't own a car) added in 2009.

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
CHL_SMOK	2012 B LL	2013 B LL	Do you believe your child will smoke cigarettes or use other tobacco products?	1 = YES 2 = NO 7 = DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE 9 = REFUSED	Part B Landline (12,13)
CIG_CRTN	2006 2008 B 2010 B	2007 B 2009 B	In the past month, how many cartons of cigarettes did you buy over the internet?	--- Enter number 888= None 777= Don't know 999= Refused	2006: No skip pattern 2007-2010 :Asked if INT_CGRT = 1 Part B only (07, 08,09,10)
CIG_DALY	2007 B 2009 B	2008 B	About how long has it been since you last smoked cigarettes daily?	1= Within the past month 2= Within the past 3 months 3= Within the past year 4= Within the past 5 years 5= More than 5 years ago 6= Never smoked regularly 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Part B only (07,08,09) Same question asked in 94-02 (LASTSMOK) and 09 (LASTSMK1) but response values are different.
CIG_OTHR	2006		In the past month, how many packs of cigarettes did you buy out of state, on a military base, or on an Indian Reservation?	--- Enter number 777= Don't know 999= Refused	
CIG_ROLL	2007 B 2009 B 2011 B 2013 B LL	2008 B 2010 B 2012 B LL	Do you roll your own cigarettes?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Part B only (07, 08,09,10,11) Part B Landline (12,13)
CIG_SELL	1998		How many storekeepers do you think are careful about not selling to people under 18? Would you say ---	1= All 2= Most 3= Some 4= None 7= Don't know 9= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
CIGARNOW	2002 2007 B 2009 B 2011 B 2013 B LL 2015 B 2017 B	2006 2008 B 2010 B 2012 B LL 2014 B 2016 B	Do you now smoke cigars or cigarillos every day, some days, or not at all?	1= Every day 2= Some days 3= Not at all 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	STATE ADDED QUESTION: (06-14) TOBACCO Included Note: 2011 added: regular cigars or cigarillos
CMN_SMAD	2007 B 2009 B 2011 B	2008 B 2010 B 2012 B LL	When you go to convenience stores or gas stations in your community, how often do you see advertisements for cigarettes, chewing tobacco, or other tobacco products?	1= Frequently 2= Sometimes 3= Occasionally 4= Almost never 5= I don't go to convenience stores or gas stations 7= Don't know 9= Refused	
CMN_SMAD2	2013 B LL 2015 B 2017 B	2014 B 2016 B	When you go to convenience stores or gas stations, how often do you see advertisements for tobacco products?	1= Frequently 2= Sometimes 3= Almost never 4= I don't go to convenience stores or gas stations 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
CMN_SMPR	2007 B 2009 B 2011 B	2008 B 2010 B	In your community, how serious of a problem is tobacco use?	1= Not at all serious 2= A little serious 3= Somewhat serious 4= Very serious 7= Don't know 9= Refused	Part B only (07-11)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part	Description	Values	User Information
CMP_SMOK	1998	In the past 12 months, have you complained to someone in charge when a person was smoking where it wasn't permitted?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	
CNT_ECIG	2012 B LL 2013 B LL 2014 B 2015 B 2016 B 2017 B	Will you continue to use e-cigs?	1 = YES 2 = NO 7 = DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE 9 = REFUSED	
CRT_ECIG	2012 B LL 2013 B LL 2014 B 2015 B	Are you currently using e-cigs?	1 = YES 2 = NO 7 = DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE 9 = REFUSED	Asked if ELC_CIGS = 1
DNT_ADVC	2007 B 2008 B 2009 B 2010 B 2011 B 2012 B LL 2013 B LL 2014 B 2015 B 2016 B 2017 B	In the past 12 months, did any health professional advise you to stop smoking or using other tobacco products?	1= Yes 2= No 3= I have not visited a doctor's office in the last 12 months 7= Don't know 9= Refused	In 2009, asked if SMOKE100 = 1 AND (SMOKEDAY < 3 or USENOW2 1 or CIGARNOW = 1 or FLV_CIGA = 1 or CIG_ROLL = 1 or WTR_PIPE = 1) In 2008 and earlier, asked if SMOKEDAY < 3 or USENOW2 1 or CIGARNOW = 1 or BIDINOW = 1 or FLV_CIGA = 1 or CIG_ROLL = 1 or WTR_PIPE = 1 Part B only (07-11) Part B Landline (12)
DNT_CLSS	2007 B 2008 B 2009 B 2010 B 2011 B 2012 B LL 2013 B LL 2014 B 2015 B 2016 B 2017 B	In the past 12 months, did any health professional give you information about counseling classes or programs, such as Maine Tobacco Helpline?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	Asked if DNT_ADVC <> 3

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
DNT_MTRL	2007 B 2009 B 2011 B	2008 B 2010 B	In the past 12 months, did any health professional give you self-help materials about quitting smoking?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	Asked if DNT_ADVC <> 3 Part B only (07, 08, 09,10,11)
DNT_OTHR	2007 B 2009 B 2011 B 2013 B LL 2015 B 2017 B	2008 B 2010 B 2012 B LL 2014 B 2016 B	In the past 12 months, did any health professional talk with you about medications to help you stop smoking or using other tobacco products?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	Asked if DNT_ADVC <> 3
DNT_QUIT	2007 B 2009 B 2011 B 2013 B LL 2015 B 2017 B	2008 B 2010 B 2012 B LL 2014 B 2016 B	In the past 12 months, has a dentist or hygienist advised you to stop smoking?	1= Yes 2= No 3= You have not seen a dentist in the last 12 months 7= Don't know 9= Refused	In 2009 and 2010, asked if SMOKE100 = 1 AND (SMOKEDAY < 3 or USENOW2 1 or CIGARNOW = 1 or FLV_CIGA = 1 or CIG_ROLL = 1 or WTR_PIPE = 1) In 2008 and earlier, asked if SMOKEDAY < 3 or USENOW2 1 or CIGARNOW = 1 or BIDINOW = 1 or FLV_CIGA = 1 or CIG_ROLL = 1 or WTR_PIPE = 1
DNT_TALK	2007 B 2009 B 2011 B 2013 B LL 2015 B 2017 B	2008 B 2010 B 2012 B LL 2014 B 2016 B	In the past 12 months, did any health professional spend time talking with you about your use of tobacco products, cigarette smoking, or helping you to prepare for quitting?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	Asked if DNT_ADVC <> 3

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
DOC_SMOK	1998		In the past 12 months, did a medical doctor or assistant advise you to stop smoking?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	
ELC_CIGS	2012 B LL 2014 B 2016	2013 B LL 2015 B 2017	Have you ever used e-cigs (electronic cigarettes)?	1 =YES 2 = NO 7 = DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE 9 =REFUSED	2012: Asked if respondent had ever smoked 100 cigarettes in lifetime and was under age of 50 ('Asked if SMOKE100 = 1 and age < 50') 2013 & 2014: Asked if respondent had ever smoked 100 cigarettes in lifetime ('Asked if SMOKE100 = 1') 2015 - 2017: Asked of all respondents
FIRSTSMK	2001 2008 B 2010 B 2012 B LL 2017 B	2002 2009 B 2011 B 2013 B LL	Previously you said you have smoked cigarettes. How old were you when you smoked your first cigarette?	_ _ = Code age in years 77 = Don't know/Not sure 99 = Refused	STATE ADDED QUESTION: (08-12) ADULT TOBACCO SURVEY Included Part B only (08-11) Part B Landline (12,13) Asked if SMOKE100 = 1
FLAVORED	2008 B	2009 B	Do you now smoke flavored cigarettes?	1= Every day 2= Some days 3= Not at all 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Part B only (08,09)
FLV_CIGA	2007 B 2009 B 2011 B	2008 B 2010 B	Do you now smoke small flavored cigars?	1= Every day 2= Some days 3= Not at all 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Part B only (07-11)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
FRQ_ECIG	2012 B LL 2014 B 2016 B	2013 B LL 2015 B 2017 B	Do you use e-cigs the same, more or less frequently than other tobacco products?	1 = Same 2 = More 3 = Less 7 = Don't know/Not sure 9 = Refused	Do you use e-cigs the same, more or less frequently "than a regular cigarette" changed to "than other tobacco products" for 2016 and 2017
GET_CIGR	2006	2011	How do you usually get your cigarettes?	1= Roll your own 2= Buy cigarettes 3= Some other way 7= Don’t know 9= Refused	
HLD_SMOK	1998		Is there anyone else living in your household who smokes cigarettes?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don’t know 9= Refused	
HME_S30D	2007 B 2009 B 2011 B 2013 B LL 2015 B 2017 B	2008 B 2010 B 2012 B LL 2014 B 2016 B	On how many of the past 30 days has someone, including yourself, smoked cigarettes, cigars, or pipes anywhere inside your home?	_ _Days 88 = None 77= Don’t know 99= Refused	
HOW_CGRT	2007 B 2009 B 2011 B	2008 B 2010 B 2013 B LL	How do you usually get your cigarettes?	1= Convenience store or gas station 2= Tobacco specialty shop 3= Other store 4= Some other way 7= Don’t know 9= Refused	Asked if SMOKE100 = 1 and SMOKEDAY < 3 Part B only (07-11) Part B Landline (13)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
HRS_INSD	2007 B 2009 B 2011 B 2013 B LL 2015 B	2008 B 2010 B 2012 B LL 2014 B 2016 B	How many hours do you usually spend inside your home?	_ _Hours 77= Don't know 99= Refused	
HRS_SHSM	2007 B 2009 B	2008 B 2010 B	In a typical week, about how many hours would you say you are exposed to secondhand smoke at work?	_ _ _ Hours 222= Less than 1 hour 888= None 777= Don't know 999= Refused	Asked if EMPLOY < 3 Part B only (07, 08,09,10)
INF_SMOK	1998		Places where you may have gotten this quit-smoking information. Did you get any of this information:	1= From television 2= From the radio 3= From a billboard 4= From a doctor 5= From a dentist 6= From another health care professional 7= At work 8= From family or a friend 9= From a brochure or other printed material 10= Other 77= Don't know 99= Ref	
INT_CGRT	2007 B 2009 B	2008 B 2010 B	Do you purchase cigarettes over the internet?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	Asked if SMOKE100 = 1 and SMOKEDAY < 3 and AGE_SMK <> 98 Part B only (07, 08, 09,10)
LCSNUMCG	2017 B		On average, how many cigaettes do you smoke each day?	___ Number of cigarettes 777= Don't know/Not sure 999= Refused	1 pack = 20 cigaretes

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
LIV_BLDG	2014 B 2016 B	2015 B 2017 B	In what type of living space do you currently reside?	1 = Single Family Home 2 = Duplex 3 = Double or Multi-Family Home 4 = Condominium 5 = Townhouse 6 = Apartment Building 7 = Don't Know/Not Sure 9 = Refused	
LIV_CRNT	2014 B 2016 B	2015 B 2017 B	How long have you lived in your current residence?	101 - 199 = Number of days 201 - 299 = Number of weeks 301 - 399 = Number of months 401 - 499 = Number of years 777 = Don't Know/Not Sure 999 = Refused 101 = Min 499 = Max	
LIV_PBLC	2014 B 2016 B	2015 B 2017 B	Do you currently live in public/affordable/subsidized housing or participate in a voucher/low-income housing program (Such as Section 8)?	1 = Yes 2 = No 7 = Don't Know/Not Sure 9 = Refused	
LNG_QUIT	2007 B 2009 B 2011 B 2013 B LL	2008 B 2010 B 2012 B LL	In the past 12 months, what is the longest time you have quit smoking?	1= Less than one day 2= 1 to 6 days 3= 7 to 30 days 4= 30 or more days 7= Don’t know 9= Refused	Asked if SMOKEDAY < 3 or USENOW2 1 or CIGARNOW = 1 or BIDINOW = 1 or FLV_CIGA = 1 or CIG_ROLL = 1 or WTR_PIPE = 1 Part B only (07-11) Part B Landline (12,13)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
LRG_CIGR	2011 B		Do you now smoke LARGE FLAVORED CIGARS?	1= Every day 2= Some days 3= Not at all 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
LTL_CIGR	2012 B LL 2014 B 2016 B	2013 B LL 2015 B 2017 B	Do you smoke little cigars that look like cigarettes every day, some days or not at all?	1 = EVERY DAY 2 = SOME DAYS 3 = NOT AT ALL 7 = DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE 9 = REFUSED	Part B Landline (12,13)
MED_NCTN	2007 B 2009 B 2011 B 2013 B LL 2015 B 2017 B	2008 B 2010 B 2012 B LL 2014 B 2016 B	In the past 12 months, have you used nicotine replacement patches, gum, inhaler or nasal spray?	1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = I did not try to quit smoking or using tobacco products 7 = Don't know 9 = Refused	Asked if SMK_MTRL <> 3 Part B only (07-11) Part B Landline (12,13)
NCT_ECIG	2012 B LL 2014 B 2016 B	2013 B LL 2015 B 2017 B	Do you believe e-cigs have the same, more or less nicotine than regular cigarettes?	1 = Same 2 = More 3 = Less 7 = DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE 9 = REFUSED	2012: Asked if CRT_ECIG = 1 2013-2017: Asked if ELC_CIGS = 1
NLASTSMK1	2011 B 2013 B LL	2012 B LL	About how long has it been since you last smoked cigarettes regularly, that is, daily? Would you say…	1 = Within the past month 2 = Within the past 3 months 3 = Within the past year 4 = Within the past 5 years 5 = More than 5 years ago 6 = Never smoked regularly 7 = DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE 9 = REFUSED	ASK IF SMOKE100 = 1 AND SMOKEDAY < 3 Part B only (2011) Part B Landline (12,13)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
NON_NCTN	2007 B 2009 B 2011 B 2013 B LL 2015 B 2017 B	2008 B 2010 B 2012 B LL 2014 B 2016 B	In the last 12 months, have you used non-nicotine medication such as Zyban, Wellbutrin, Chanttix, or other medication?	1= Yes 2= No 3= I did not try to quit smoking or using tobacco products 7= Don't know 9= Refused	Asked if SMK_MTRL <> 3 or MED_NCTN <> 3
NSMK_SCHL	2009 B 2011 B 2013 B LL	2010 B 2012 B LL	Have you seen anyone smoking anywhere on the local school grounds when you have attended a school or non-school event in the past year?	1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Did not attend any events on school grounds 7 = Don't know 9 = Refused	Part B only (09-11) Part B Landline (12,13)
NTBC_HELP	2014 B 2016 B	2015 B	In the last month, have you used a quit smoking class or group?	1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = I did not try to quit smoking or using tobacco products 7 = Don't Know/Not Sure 9 = Refused	
PAY_NCTN	2007 B 2009 B 2011 B 2013 B LL 2015 B 2017 B	2008 B 2010 B 2012 B LL 2014 B 2016 B	How did you pay for it (nicotine replacement systems)?	1= You paid for it on your own 2= Insurance paid for some of it 3= Insurance paid for all of it 4= You were given the medication free of charge 7= Don't know 9= Refused	Asked if MED_NCTN = 1

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
PAY_NNCT	2007 B 2009 B 2011 B 2014 B 2016 B	2008 B 2010 B 2012 B LL 2015 B 2017 B	How did you pay for it (non-nicotine medication)?	1= You paid for it on your own 2= Insurance paid for some of it 3= Insurance paid for all of it 4= You were given the medication free of charge 7= Don't know 9= Refused	Asked if NON_NCTN = 1
PPL_SMOK	2007 B 2009 B 2011 B 2013 B LL 2015 B 2017 B	2008 B 2010 B 2012 B LL 2014 B 2016 B	Other than yourself, how many people living in your household smoke cigarettes, cigars, or pipes?	_ _ People 88 = None 77= Don't know 99= Refused	08-14 State added section Environmental Tobacco Smoke
PRV_CHLD	2012 B LL 2014 B 2016 B	2013 B LL 2015 B 2017 B	Do you try to prevent the children in your household from using cigarettes or other tobacco products?	1 = YES 2 = NO 7 = DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE 9 = REFUSED	
PUB_WRPL	2007 B 2009 B 2011 B 2013 B LL 2015 B 2017 B	2008 B 2010 B 2012 B LL 2014 B 2016 B	Which of these best describes your place of work's smoking policy for indoor public or common areas, such as lobbies, rest rooms and lunchrooms?	1= Not allowed in any public areas 2= Allowed in some public areas 3= Allowed in public areas 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Note: This variable is similar to SMKPUBLC (01,02). SMKPUBLC has a value for 4 = "Not official policy" Asked if EMPLOY < 3 (07,08, 2010 - 2016) Asked if EMPLOY = 1,2 or 4 (09)\n08-10 State added section Environmental Tobacco Smoke Asked if EMPLOY = 1 or 2 AND currently live in Maine (2017)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
RLL_SAVE	2012 B LL	2013 B LL	Do you roll your own cigarettes to save money?	1 = YES 2 = NO 7 = DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE 9 = REFUSED	Part B Landline (12,13)
RLS_SMOK	2007 B 2009 B 2011 B 2013 B LL	2008 B 2010 B 2012 B LL	Which of the following best describes the rules about smoking inside your home?	1= No one is allowed to smoke anywhere inside your home 2= Smoking is allowed in some places or at some times 3= Smoking is allowed anywhere inside the home 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Note: This variable is similar to HOUSESMK (01,02). HOUSESMK has a value for 4 = "There are no rules about smoking inside the home" 08-13 State added section Environmental Tobacco Smoke
RLS_SMOK2	2014 B 2016 B	2015 B 2017 B	Which of the following best describes the rules about smoking inside your home?	1= No one is allowed to smoke anywhere inside your home. 2= Smoking is not allowed if children are in the home. 3= Smoking is allowed in some places or at some tmes. 4= Smoking is permitted anywhere inside your home. 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	2014 = RLS_SMOK question with new #4 Value - "Smoking is permitted anywhere inside your home"
RUL_SMOK	1998		Which statement best describes the rules about smoking in your home?	1= No one is allowed to smoke anywhere 2= Smoking is allowed in some places or at some times 3= Smoking is permitted anywhere 7= Don't know 9= Ref	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
SCD_HAND	2007 B 2009 B 2011 B 2013 B LL 2015 B 2017 B	2008 B 2010 B 2012 B LL 2014 B 2016 B	People should be protected from secondhand smoke.	1= Strongly agree 2= Somewhat agree 3= Neither agree or disagree 4= Somewhat disagree 5= Strongly disagree 7= Don't know 9= Refused	08-14 State added section Environmental Tobacco Smoke
SHS_HARM	2007 B 2009 B 2011 B	2008 B 2010 B	Do you think smoke from other people's cigarettes is harmful?	1= Not harmful 2= Somewhat harmful 3= Very harmful 7= Don't know 9= Refused	Part B only (07-11) 08-11 State added section Environmental Tobacco Smoke
SMK_ADLT	2007 B 2009 B 2011 B 2013 B LL 2015 B	2008 B 2010 B 2012 B LL 2014 B 2016 B	Out of every 100 adults in your community, how many do you think smoke cigarettes?	_ _ _ Out of 100 adults 777= Don't know 999= Refused	
SMK_ASKD	2007 B 2009 B 2011 B 2013 B LL 2015 B 2017 B	2008 B 2010 B 2012 B LL 2014 B 2016 B	In the past 12 months, have you asked someone to not smoke near or around you?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	State added section Environmental Tobacco Smoke in 2008
SMK_BARS	1998		If you think that smoking should be allowed there without restriction, should be permitted only in designated areas, or should not be allowed at all. Smoking in bars and cocktail lounges?	1= Allow without restriction 2= Permit only designated areas 3= Not allowed at all 7= Don't know 9= Ref	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
SMK_BLDG	2014 B 2016 B	2015 B 2017 B	Which of the following statements best describes the official smoking policy in your building?	1 = Smoking is NOT allowed in any areas of the building including living units 2 = Smoking is not allowed in shared areas, but is allowed inside living units 3 = Smoking is allowed anywhere 7 = Don't Know/Not Sure 9 = Refused	
SMK_HSST	2007 B 2009 B 2011 B 2013 B LL 2015 B	2008 B 2010 B 2012 B LL 2014 B 2016 B	Out of every 100 high school students in your community, how many do you think smoke cigarettes?	_ _ _ Out of 100 high school students 777= Don't know 999= Refused	08-16 State added section Smoking Beliefs
SMK_INDR	1998		If you think that smoking should be allowed there without restriction, should be permitted only in designated areas, or should not be allowed at all. Smoking in indoor work areas.	1= Allow without restriction 2= Permit only designated areas 3= Not allow at all 7= Don't know 9= Ref	
SMK_INSP	1998		If you think that smoking should be allowed there without restriction, should be permitted only in designated areas, or should not be allowed at all. Smoking at indoor sporting events?	1= Allow without restriction 2= Permit only designated areas 3= Not allow at all 7= Don't know 9= Ref	
SMK_MALL	1998		If you think that smoking should be allowed there without restriction, should be permitted only in designated areas, or should not be allowed at all. Smoking inside shopping malls?	1= Allow without restriction 2= Permit only designated areas 3= Not allow at all 7= Don't know 9= Ref	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
SMK_MTRL	2007 B 2009 B 2011 B 2013 B LL 2015 B 2017 B	2008 B 2010 B 2012 B LL 2014 B 2016 B	In the past 12 months, have you used self-help materials such as booklets, tapes, videos?	1= Yes 2= No 3= I did not try to quit smoking or using tobacco products 7= Don't know 9= Refused	In 2009 and 2010, asked if SMOKE100 = 1 AND (SMOKEDAY < 3 or USENOW2 =1 or CIGARNOW = 1 or FLV_CIGA = 1 or CIG_ROLL = 1 or WTR_PIPE = 1) In 2008 and earlier, asked if SMOKEDAY < 3 or USENOW = 1 or CIGARNOW = 1 or BIDINOW = 1 or FLV_CIGA = 1 or CIG_ROLL = 1 or WTR_PIPE = 1 08-14 State added section Cessation
SMK_OTSP	1998		If you think that smoking should be allowed there without restriction, should be permitted only in designated areas, or should not be allowed at all. Smoking at outdoor sporting events?	1= Allow without restriction 2= Permit only designated areas 3= Not allow at all 7= Don't know 9= Ref	
SMK_Q30D	1998 2008 B 2010 B 2012 B LL 2014 B 2016 B	2007 B 2009 B 2011 B 2013 B LL 2015 B 2017 B	Are you planning to quit smoking in the next 30 days?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	Asked if STP_SMOK = 1 and SMK_Q6MO <> 2
SMK_Q6MO	1998 2008 B 2010 B 2012 B LL 2014 B 2016 B	2007 B 2009 B 2011 B 2013 B LL 2015 B 2017 B	Are you seriously considering quitting [smoking] within the next six months?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	Asked if STP_SMOK = 1

Variable Name	Data Year and Part	Description	Values	User Information
SMK_QUIT	1998	In the past 12 months, have you heard, read, or seen any information about quitting smoking?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	
SMK_RIDE	2007 B 2008 B 2009 B 2010 B 2011 B 2012 B LL 2013 B LL 2014 B 2015 B 2016 B 2017 B	During the past 7 days, on how many days did you ride in a vehicle where someone other than you was smoking tobacco?	_ _ Days 88 = None 77= Don't know 99= Refused	State added section Environmental Tobacco Smoke in 2008 2011: During the past 7 days, that is, since last (today's day of the week), on how many days did you ride in a vehicle where someone other than you was smoking tobacco?
SMK_RSTR	1998	If you think that smoking should be allowed there without restriction, should be permitted only in designated areas, or should not be allowed at all.	1= Allow without restriction 2= Permit only designated areas 3= Not allow at all 7= Don't know 9= Refused	
SMK_SCHL	2008	Have you seen anyone smoking anywhere on the local school grounds when you have attended a school or non-school event in the past year?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	
SMK_TVAD	2014 B 2015 B 2016 B 2017 B	During the past 30 days, have you seen any advertisements on television about help to quit smoking?	1 = Yes 2 = No 7 = Don't Know/Not Sure 9 = Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
SMK_TVEX	2014 B 2016 B	2015 B 2017 B	Which ones do you remember?	1 = HelpLine (Maine's Quitline may also be called the Partnership For A Tobacco-Free Maine (PTM) helpline or the Center for Tobacco Independence helpline) 2 = QuitNow (Tips from former smokers – has graphic ads with heart surgery or throat surgery) 3 = QuitLink (The Maine community of online support to quit smoking, may also be called the Maine quit smoking website.) 4 = Other cessation (which could include NRT ads, hospital cessation programs, etc). 5 = Tobacco industry ad (which could include e-cigarettes) 7 = Don't Know/Not Sure 9 = Refused	
SMOKENUM	1994 1996 1998 2000 2008 B 2010 B 2012 B LL 2014 B 2016 B	1995 1997 1999 2007 B 2009 B 2011 B 2013 B LL 2015 B 2017 B	On the average, about how many cigarettes a day do you now smoke?	1-76= Code number of cigarettes 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	STATE ADDED Q: (07-14) TOBACCO Included Asked if SMOKEDAY = 2

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
SMOKNM30	1994 1996 1998 2000 2008 B 2010 B 2012 B LL 2014 B 2016 B	1995 1997 1999 2007 B 2009 B 2011 B 2013 B LL 2015 B 2017 B	On the average, when you smoked during the past 30 days, about how many cigarettes did you smoke a day?	1-76= Code number of cigarettes 777= Don't know/Not sure 999= Refused	STATE ADDED Q: (07-11,13) TOBACCO Included Part B only (07-11) Part B Landline (12,13)
STP_SMOK	1998 2008 B 2010 B 2012 B LL 2014 B 2016 B	2007 B 2009 B 2011 B 2013 B LL 2015 B 2017 B	Would you like to quit smoking or using other tobacco products?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	In 2009 and 2010, asked if SMOKE100 = 1 AND (SMOKEDAY < 3 or USENOW2 1 or CIGARNOW = 1 or FLV_CIGA = 1 or CIG_ROLL = 1 or WTR_PIPE = 1) In 2008 and earlier, asked if SMOKEDAY < 3 or USENOW2 1 or CIGARNOW = 1 or BIDINOW = 1 or FLV_CIGA = 1 or CIG_ROLL = 1 or WTR_PIPE = 1 Part B only (07-11) Part B Landline (12)
STP_TBCO	2012 B LL 2014 B 2016 B	2013 B LL 2015 B 2017 B	Have you stopped using other tobacco products completely?	1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Never used other tobacco products 7 = Don't know/Not sure 9 = Refused	In 2017, added Value 3 - Never used other tobacco products

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
TBC_HELP	2007 B 2009 B 2011 B 2013 B LL	2008 B 2010 B 2012 B LL	In the last 12 months, have you used a quit smoking class, group, counselor, or the Maine Tobacco Helpline?	1= Yes 2= No 3 = I did not try to quit smoking or using tobacco products 7= Don't know 9= Refused	Asked if SMK_MTRL <> 3 or MED_NCTN <> 3 Part B only (07-11) Part B Landline (12,13) 08-12State added section Cessation
TBC_HTLN	2014 B 2016 B	2015 B 2017 B	In the last month have you called the Maine Tobacco Hotline?	1 = YES 2 = NO 3 = I DID NOT TRY TO QUIT SMOKING OR USING TOBACCO PRODUCTS 7 = DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE 9 = REFUSED	
TBC_SCHL	2007 B		Do you agree or disagree with the following statement "Tobacco use by both children and adults should not be allowed on school grounds even at after-school events?"	1= Strongly agree 2= Somewhat agree 3= Neither agree nor disagree 4= Somewhat disagree 5= Strongly disagree 7= Don't know 9= Refused	Part B only (07)
TBC_TALK	2007 B 2009 B 2011 B	2008 B 2010 B	During the last 6 months, how many times have you talked to your child about what he or she can or cannot do when it comes to tobacco?	1= Never 2= Once 3= Twice 4= 3 or more times 7= Don't know 9= Refused	Asked if CHILDREN <> 88 Part B only (07-11) 08-11 State added section Smoking Beliefs

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
WHY_ECIG	2012 B LL 2014 B 2016 B	2013 B LL 2015 B 2017 B	Why did you start to use e-cigs?	1 = Try something new 2 = To quit smoking 3 = Friends (introduced, pressured, recommended) 4 = Health (improve, less harmful) 5 =To be able to smoke in places where cigarette smoking is not allowed 8 = OTHER 7 = DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE 9 = REFUSED	
WRK_PLCY	2011 B 2013 B LL	2012 B LL	Have you seen your workplace's written smoking policy?	1 = Yes 2 = No 7 = Don't know/not sure 9 = Refursed	Part B only (11) Part B Landline (12,13)
WRK_SMOK	2011 B 2013 B LL 2015 B 2017 B	2012 B LL 2014 B 2016 B	During the past 7 days, … on how many days did you breath the smoke [indoors] at your workplace from SOMEONE OTHER THAN you who was smoking tobacco?	___ Number of days (1-7) 88 None 77 Don't know/not sure 99 Refused	
WRK_TIME	2007 B 2009 B 2011 B 2013 B LL 2015 B	2008 B 2010 B 2012 B LL 2014 B 2016 B	Is your time at work spent mostly indoors, outdoors, or in a vehicle?	1 = Indoors 2 = Outdoors 3 = In a vehicle 7 = Don't know 9 = Refused	Asked if EMPLOY < 3 (07,08,10) Asked if EMPLOY = 1,2 or 4 (09) 08-14 State added section Environmental Tobacco Smoke
WRK_VHCL	2013 B LL 2015 B 2017 B	2014 B 2016 B	Which of these statements best describes your place of work's smoking policy for vehicles? Would you say smoking is...	1 = Not allowed in any vehicle 2 = Allowed in some vehicles 3 = Allowed in all vehicles 4 = My work does not involve the use of any vehicles at any time 7 = Don't know/Not Sure 9 = Refused	ASKED IF C08Q09 = 1 OR C08Q09 = 2

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
WRK_WRPL	2007 B 2009 B 2011 B 2013 B LL 2015 B 2017 B	2008 B 2010 B 2012 B LL 2014 B 2016 B	Which of these statements best describes your place of work's smoking policy for work areas?	1 = Not allowed in any work areas 2 = Allowed in some work areas 3 = Allowed in all work areas 7 = Don't know/Not sure 9 = Refused	Note: This variable is similar to SMKWORK (01,02). SMKWORK has a value for 4 = "Not official policy" Part B only (07-11) Part B Landline (12,13) Asked if EMPLOY < 3 (07-16) Asked if EMPLOY = 1 or 2 AND currently live in Maine (2017) Asked if EMPLOY = 1,2 or 4 (09)08-09 State added section Environmental Tobacco Smoke
WRT_PLCY	2011 B		Have you seen your workplace's written smoking policy?	1 =YES 2= NO 7= DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE 9= REFUSED	
WTR_PIPE	2007 B 2009 B 2011 B	2008 B 2010 B	Have you ever used a water pipe or hookah to smoke tobacco?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know 9= Refused	Part B only (07-11) 08-11 State added section Other Tobacco Products

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
Tobacco: Calculated Variables					
_RFSMOK2	1994 1996 1998 2000 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	1995 1997 1999 2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	At risk for smoking (all current smokers)	1= Not at risk 2= At risk 9= Don't know/Not sure/Refused	1= Respondents that reported they had not smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their lifetime, those that reported having smoked 100 cigarettes in their lifetime but do not currently smoke (_SMOKR2= 3, 4) 2= Respondents that reported having smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their lifetime and currently smoke (_SMOKR2=1, 2) 9= Respondents who reported they did not know if they had smoked 100 cigarettes in their lifetime, those that refused to answer if they had smoked 100 cigarettes in their lifetime, those that didn't know if they now smoked every day, some days or not at all, those that refused to answer if they now smoked every day, some days or not at all, or those with missing responses (_SMOKR2=9) Note: Variable name does not match annual data file(s) from CDC (_RFSMOK3)
_RFTOBAC	1994	1997	At risk for smokeless tobacco (current user)§	1= Not at risk 2= At risk 9= Don't know/Not sure or Refused one or more component questions or Module not asked	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_SMOKR	1994	1995	Computed smoking status	1= Current smoker: smoked all of past 30 days 2= Current smoker: smoked 1-29 days in past 30 days 3= Current smoker: smoked 0 days in past 30 days 4= Current smoker: Unknown number of days smoked in past 30 days 5= Former smoker 6= Never used 9= Unknown	
_SMOKR2	1996 1998 2000 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	1997 1999 2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	Computed smoking status	1= Current smoker/now smokes every day 2= Current smoker/now smokes some days 3= Former smoker 4= Never smoked 9= Don't know/Not sure or Refused one or more component questions	1=Respondents that reported they had smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their lifetime, and currently smoke every day (SMOKE100 = 1 and SMOKEDAY=1) 2 = Respondents that reported they had smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their lifetime, and currently smoke some days (SMOKE100 = 1 and SMOKEDAY=2) 3 = Respondents that reported they had smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their lifetime, but do not currently smoke at all (SMOKE100 = 1 and SMOKEDAY=3) 4 = Respondents who have not smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their lifetime (SMOKE100 = 2) Note: Variable name does not match annual data file(s) from CDC (_SMOKER2, _SMOKER3)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
Undetermined: Module					
SCNTLPAD	2013 A		Thinking about the last time you worked, at your main job or business, how were you generally paid for the work you do? Were you:	1 = Paid by the salary 2 = Paid by the hour 3 = Paid by the job/task 4 = Paid some other way 7 = Don't know/Not sure 9 = Refused	
SCNTLWK1	2013 A		Thinking about the last time you worked, about how many hours did you work per week at all of your jobs and businesses combined?	___ Hours (96 = or more) 97 = Don't know/Not sure 98 = Does not work 99 = Refused	
SCNTMEAL	2013 A 2016 A	2015 B	How often in the past 12 months would you say you were worried or stressed about having enough money to buy nutritious meals? Would you say you were worried or stressed---	1 = Always 2 = Usually 3 = Sometimes 4 = Rarely 5 = Never 8 = Not applicable 7 = Don't know/Not sure 9 = Refused	
SCNTMONY	2013 A 2016 A	2015 B	How often in the past 12 months would you say you were worried or stressed about having enough money to pay your rent/mortgage? Would you say you were worried or stressed-	1 = Always 2 = Usually 3 = Sometimes 4 = Rarely 5 = Never 8 = Not applicable 7 = Don't know/Not sure 9 = Refused	
SCNTPAID	2013 A		At your main job or business, how are you generally paid for the work you do.	1 = Paid by the salary 2 = Paid by the hour 3 = Paid by the job/task 4 = Paid some other way 7 = Don't know/Not sure 9 = Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part	Description	Values	User Information
SCNTVOT1	2013 A	Did you vote in the last presidential election?	1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Not applicable 7 = Don't know/Not sure 9 = Refused	
SCNTWRK1	2013 A	About how many hours do you work per week on all of your jobs and businesses combined?	___ Hours (96 = or more) 97 = Don't know/Not sure 98 = Does not work 99 = Refused	
Undetermined: State Added Questions				
SEX_HARS	2013 A LL 2015 B	How often have you experienced any of these types of harassment in the past 6 months?	1 = Never 2 = Once or twice 3 = About once a month 4 = About once a week 5 = Every day or nearly every dat 7 = Don't know/Not Sure 9 = Refused	
Undetermined: Calculated Variables				
_URBNRRL	2017	NCHS Urban-Rural Classification	1= Large Centro Metro 2= Large Fringe Metro 3= Medium Metro 4= Small Metro 5= Micropolitan 6= Non-Core	
Undetermined: Undetermined				
WDHOWOFT	2017	How often do you enter information on wearable device?	1= It is automatically entered by the app Blank= Not asked or missing	Not asked in the 2017 Maine Questionnaaire

Variable Name	Data Year and Part	Description	Values	User Information
WDINFTRK	2017	What information do you track information on wearable device?	1= Physical activity Blank= Not asked or missing	Not asked in the 2017 Maine Questionnaaire
WDSHARE	2017	Would you be willing t oshare information from wearable device?	1= Yes Blank= Not asked or missing	Not asked in the 2017 Maine Questionnaaire
WDUSENOW	2017	Do you track information on wearable device?	1= Yes Blank= Not asked or missing	Not asked in the 2017 Maine Questionnaaire
Use of Seatbelts: Core				
SEATBELT	1994 1995 1997 2002 2006 2008 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017	How often do you use seatbelts when you drive or ride in a car?	1= Always 2= Nearly always 3= Sometimes 4= Seldom 5= Never 7= Don't know/Not sure 8= Never drive or ride in a car 9= Refused	MODULE: INJURY CONTROL CORE:(02,11,12) USE OF SEATBELTS Included
Use of Seatbelts: State Added Questions				
BKL_CHLD	2001	How often do you buckle up children age 12 and under in the back seat when you drive a car.	1= Always 2= Nearly always 3= Sometimes 4= Seldom, or 5= Never 6= Do not travel with children under age 12 7= Don't know 9= Refused	STATE ADDED QUESTION

Variable Name	Data Year and Part	Description	Values	User Information
SFT_BELT	2001	How often do you use car safety belts when you ride in a car?	1= Always 2= Nearly always 3= Sometimes 4= Seldom 5= Never 7= Don't know 9= Refused	Module: Injury Control
Use of Seatbelts: Calculated Variables				
_RFSEAT2	1994 1995 1997 2002 2006 2008 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017	How often do you use car safety belts when you ride in a car? At risk for not using a seatbelt (sometimes, seldom, or never)	1= Not at risk 2= At risk 9= Unknown	CALCULATED VARIABLE
_RFSEAT3	1994 1995 1997 2006 2008 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017	At risk for not using a seatbelt (nearly always, sometimes, seldom, or never)	1= Not at risk 2= At risk 9= Unknown	CALCULATED VARIABLE
Veterans: Module				
VHCOMBAT	2011 C	Did you ever serve in a combat or war zone?	1 = Yes 2 = No 7 = Don't know/not sure 9 = Refused	MODULE: Veteran's Health (11) Part C only (11)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part	Description	Values	User Information
VHCOUNSL	2011 C	In the past 12 months, did you receive any psychological or psychiatric counseling or treatment?	1 Yes, from the VA facility 2 Yes, from a non-VA facility 3 Yes, from both VA and non-VA facilities 4 No 7 DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE 9 REFUSED	MODULE: Veteran's Health (11) Part C only (11)
VHDRPTSD	2011 C	Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have depression, anxiety, or post traumatic stress disorder (PTSD)?	1 Yes 2 No 7 Don't know/not sure 9 Refused	MODULE: Veteran's Health (11) Part C only (11)
VHDRTBI	2011 C	Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have suffered a traumatic brain injury (TBI)?	1 Yes 2 No 7 Don't know/not sure 9 Refused	MODULE: Veteran's Health (11) Part C only (11)
VHSUICID	2011 C	During the past 12 months, did you attempt to commit suicide? Would you say --	1 Yes, but did not require treatment 2 Yes, was treated at a VA facility 3 Yes, was treated at a non-VA facility 4 No 7 DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE 9 REFUSED	MODULE: Veteran's Health (11) Part C only (11)
VHTAKLIF	2011 C	Has there been a time in the past 12 months when you thought of taking your own life?	1 = Yes 2 = No 7 = Don't know/not sure 9 = Refused	MODULE: Veteran's Health (11) Part C only (11)
Veterans: State Added Questions				
NTL_GURD	2011 C	Were you ever mobilized as a member of the National Guard?	1 = Yes 2 = No 7 = Don't know/not sure 9 = Refused	Part C only (11)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part	Description	Values	User Information
RCV_HLVA	2011 C	Are you receiving healthcare from the VA?	1 = Yes 2 = No 7 = Don't know/Not sure 9 = Refused	Part C only (11) Asked if VETERAN3 = 1 or NTL_GURD = 1
RCV_PNVA	2011 C	Do you receive compensation or pension (money) from the VA?	1 = Yes 2 = No 7 = Don't know/Not sure 9 = Refused	Part C only (11) Asked if VETERAN3 = 1 or NTL_GURD = 1
SRV_PRDS	2011 C	Did you serve during any of the following periods?	1 = WW II 1941-1945 2 = Korea 1950-1955 3 = Vietnam 1964-1975 4 = Persian Gulf 1990-1993 5 = GWOT (Global War on Terrorism) 2001-Present 6 = Other 7 Don't know/not sure 9 Refused	Part C only (11) Asked if VETERAN3 = 1 or NTL_GURD = 1
Weight Control: CORE				
DIETPILL	1998	In the past two years, have you taken any weight loss pills prescribed by a doctor? Do not include water pills or thyroid medications.	1= Yes, I am currently taking them 2= Yes, I have taken them but I am not currently taking them 3= No, I have not taken them 7= Don’t know/Not sure 9= Refused	
DRADVICE	1994 1998 2003 1996 2000	In the past 12 months, has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional given you advice about your weight?	1= Yes, lose weight 2= Yes, gain weight 3= Yes, maintain current weight 4= No 7= Don’t know/Not sure 9= Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
FEWCAL	1994 1998 2003	1996 2000	Are you eating either fewer calories or less fat to Lose weight? Keep from gaining weight?	1= Yes, fewer calories 2= Yes, less fat 3= Yes, fewer calories and less fat 4= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
LOSEWT	1994 1998 2003	1996 2000	Are you now trying to lose weight?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
MAINTAIN	1994 1998 2003	1996 2000	Are you now trying to maintain your current weight that is to keep from gaining weight?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
PHYACT	1994 1998 2003	1996 2000	Are you using physical activity or exercise to...Lose weight? Keep from gaining weight?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	
PREWGT	1998		How much did you weigh just before you started taking prescription weight loss pills for the first time?	50-776= Pound 777= Don't know/Not sure 999= Refused	
Weight Control: Calculated Variables					
_BMI	1994 1996 1998	1995 1997 1999	Body mass index	###= (1 implied decimal place) 999= Unknown	
_BMI2	2000 2002 2004	2001 2003	Body mass index	1-999998 = (999998 = 999998 or greater, 1 implied decimal place) 999999 = Don't know/Not sure or Refused one or more component questions	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_BMI2CAT	1994 1996 1998 2000 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010	1995 1997 1999 2001 2003 2005 2007 2009	Body Mass Index in Categories	1= Neither overweight nor obese (_BMI2 less than 250, one implied decimal place) 2= Overweight (_BMI2 250 to 299, one implied decimal place 3= Obese (_BMI2 300 or greater, one implied decimal place) 9= Don't know/Not sure or Refused one or more component questions	1 = Respondents for whom _BMI2 < 25.00 2 = Respondents for whom 25.00 <= _BMI2 < 30.00 3 = Respondents for whom 30.00 <= _BMI2 < 99.99 9 = Respondents for whom _BMI2 = 99.99
_BMI4	2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	Body Mass Index	1 -9998 9999 = Don't know/Refused/Missing	Note: Calculated as WTKG / (HTM*HTM) or Weight in kilograms divided by height in meters squared.
_BMI5CAT	2011 2013 2015 2017	2012 2014 2016	Body Mass Index in Four Categories	1 = Underweight (_BMI4 1200 to 1849, two implied decimal places) 2 = Normal Weight (_BMI4 1850 to 2499) 3 = Overweight (_BMI4 2500 to 2999) 4 = Obese (_BMI4 3000 or over)	1=Respondents classified as underweight based on body mass index. (_BMI4 < 18.50) 2=Respondents classified as normal weight based on body mass index. (18.50 <= _BMI4 < 25.00) 3=Respondents classified as overweight based on body mass index. (25.00 <= _BMI4 < 30.00) 4=Respondents classified as obese based on body mass index. (30.00 <= _BMI4 < 99.99) This variable was _BMI2CAT in prior years.

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_NEWBMI	1994 1996 1998 2000 2002 2004	1995 1997 1999 2001 2003 2005	Standardized BMI Variable		
_RFBMI2	2000 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016	2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017	Risk Factor for being overweight or obese	1 = Not at risk 2 = At risk 9 = Don't know/Not sure or Refused one or more component questions	1 = Respondents for whom _BMI2 (OR _BMI4) < 25.00 2 = Respondents for whom 25.00 <= _BMI2 (OR _BMI4) < 99.99 3 = Respondents for whom _BMI2 (OR _BMI4) =99.99
_RFOBESE	1994 1996 1998	1995 1997 1999	Greater than or equal to 120% or Median	1= Reported weight is less than 120% of ideal weight 2= Reported weight is equal to or greater than 120% of ideal weight 9= NA/Refused	
_RFWHBMI	1994 1996 1998	1995 1997 1999	Based on Body Mass Index	1=Females with BMI less 27.3; Males with BMI less than 27.8 2=Females with BMI equal to or greater than 27.3; Males with BMI equal to or greater than 27.3 9=NA/Refused	

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
Women's Health: CORE					
HADHYST	1994 1996 1998 2000 2004 2006 2010 2014	1995 1997 1999 2002 2005 2008 2012 2016	Have you had a hysterectomy?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if SEX = 2 and PREGNANT<>1
HADMAM	1994 1996 1998 2000 2004 2006 2010 2014	1995 1997 1999 2002 2005 2008 2012 2016	A mammogram is an x-ray of each breast to look for breast cancer. Have you ever had a mammogram?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if SEX = 2
HADPAP	1994 1996 1998 2000 2004 2006 2010 2014	1995 1997 1999 2002 2005 2008 2012 2016	A Pap test is a test for cancer of the cervix. Have you ever had a Pap smear?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if SEX = 2

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
HOWLONG	1994 1996 1998 2000 2004 2006 2010 2014	1995 1997 1999 2002 2005 2008 2012 2016	How long has it been since you had your last mammogram?	1= Within the past year (1 to 12 months ago) 2= Within the past 2 years (1 to 2 years ago) 3= Within the past 3 years (2 to 3 years ago) 4= Within the past 5 years (3 to 5 years ago) 5= 5 or more years ago 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if SEX = 2 and HADMAM = 1
LASTPAP	1994 1996 1998 2000 2004 2006 2010 2014	1995 1997 1999 2002 2005 2008 2012 2016	How long has it been since you had your last Pap test?	1= Within the past year (any time less than12 months ago) 2= Within the past 2 years (1 to 2 years ago) 3= Within the past 3 years (2 to 3 years ago) 4= Within the past 5 years (3 to 5 years ago) 5= 5 or more years ago 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if SEX = 2 and HADPAP = 1
LENGEXAM	1995 1997 1999 2002 2005 2008 2014	1994 1996 1998 2000 2004 2006 2010	How long has it been since your last breast exam?	1= Within the past year (1 to 12 months ago) 2= Within the past 2 years (1 to 2 years ago) 3= Within the past 3 years (2 to 3 years ago) 4= Within the past 5 years (3 to 5 years ago) 5= 5 or more years ago 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if SEX = 2 and PROFEXAM = 1

Variable Name	Data Year and Part	Description	Values	User Information
MAMM5YRS	1995	About how many mammograms have you had in the last 5 years?	1-60= Number of mammograms 88= None 77= Don't know/Not sure 99= Refused	Asked if SEX = 2
PROFEXAM	1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2002 2004 2005 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014	A clinical breast exam is when a doctor, nurse, or other health professional feels the breast for lumps. Have you ever had a clinical breast exam?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if SEX = 2
REASEXAM	1994 1995 1996 1997 1999 2000	Was your last breast exam done as part of a routine checkup, because of a breast problem other than cancer, or because you've already had breast cancer?	1= Routine checkup 2= Breast problem other than cancer 3= Had breast cancer 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if SEX = 2
WHYDONE	1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	Was your last mammogram done as part of a routine checkup, because of a breast problem other than cancer, or because you've already had breast cancer?	1= Routine checkup 2= Breast problem other than cancer 3= Had breast cancer 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if SEX = 2
WHYPAP	1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	Was your last Pap smear done as part of a routine exam, or to check a current or previous problem?	1= Routine exam 2= Check current or previous problem 3= Other 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if SEX = 2

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
Women's Health: Calculated Variables					
_MAM502Y	2006 2010 2014	2008 2012	Female respondents aged 50 and older that have had a mammogram in the past two years	1= Not at risk 2= At risk 9= Don't know/Not sure or Refused	1= Female respondents aged 50 and older that have received a mammogram within the past two years (HADMAM = 1 and HOWLONG = 1 or 2) 2= Female respondents aged 50 and older that have not received a mammogram within the past two years (HADMAM = 2 or HADMAM = 1 and HOWLONG = 3 or 4 or 5)
_RFMAM2Y	2002 2006 2010 2014	2004 2008 2012 2016	Female respondents aged 40 and older that have not had a mammogram within the past two years	1= Not at risk 2= At risk 9= Don't know/Not sure or Refused BLANK = Missing or age less than 40 or Male	1= Female respondents aged 40 and older that have received a mammogram within the past two years (HADMAM=1 and HOWLONG=1,2) 2= Female respondents aged 40 and older that have not received a mammogram within the past two years (HADMAM=2 or HADMAM=1 and HOWLONG=3,4,5) 9= Female respondents aged 40 and older with Don't know, not sure, or refused responses for HADMAM or HOWLONG or female respondents with Don't know, not sure, refused or missing responses for AGE (HADMAM=7,9 or HOWLONG=7,9 or AGE=7,9,Missing) BLANK= Female respondents aged 40 and older with missing responses for HADMAM or HOWLONG, female respondents less than 40 years old, or male respondents

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
_RFPAP3Y	2002 2006 2010 2014	2004 2008 2012	Female respondents aged 18 and older, with intact cervix, that have not had a pap smear within the past three years	1= Not at risk 2= At risk 9= Don't know/Not sure or Refused BLANK = Missing or Male	1= Female respondents aged 18 and older, with intact cervix, that have received a pap smear within the past three years (SEX=2 and AGE GE 18 and HADHYST◷1 or PREGNANT=1 and HADPAP=1 and LASTPAP=1,2,3) 2= Female respondents aged 18 and older, with intact cervix, that have not received a pap smear within the past three years (SEX=2 and AGE GE 18 and HADHYST◷1 or PREGNANT=1 and HADPAP=2 or HADPAP=1 and LASTPAP=4,5) 9= Female respondents aged 18 and older, with intact cervix, with Don't know, not sure or refused responses for HADPAP or LASTPAP or females with Don't know, not sure, refused or missing responses to AGE (SEX=2 and AGE GE 18 and HADHYST◷1 or PREGNANT= 1 and HADPAP=7,9 or LASTPAP=7,9 or AGE=7,9,Missing)
_WTFORHT	1994 1996 1998	1995 1997 1999	Weight for height percent of Median	1-99998= Valid Range 99999= Unknown (two implied decimal places)	Core: Women's Health

Variable Name	Data Year and Part		Description	Values	User Information
Women's Health: Calculated Variables					
_MAM5021	2014	2016	Women respondents aged 50-74 who have had a mammogram in the past two years	1 = Received a mammogram within the past 2 years. 2 = Did not receive a mammogram within the past 2 years. BLANK	Notes: For response 1, SEX = 2 and 50 <= AGE <= 74 and HADMAM = 1 and HOWLONG = 1 or 2 For response 2, SEX = 2 and 50 <= AGE <= 74 and HADMAM = 1 and HOWLONG = 3 or 4 or 5 or HADMAM = 2
_RFPAP33	2014	2016	Women respondents aged 21-65 who have had a pap test in the past three years	1 = Received a Pap test within the past 3 years. 2 = Did not receive a Pap test within the past 3 years. Blank	Notes: For response 1, SEX = 2 and 21 <= AGE <= 65 and HADPAP2 = 1 and LASTPAP2 = 1 or 2 or 3 For response 2, SEX = 2 and 21 <= AGE <= 65 and HADPAP2 = 1 and LASTPAP2 = 4 or 5 or 6 or SEX = 2 and AGE => 18 and HADPAP2 = 2
Workers Compensation Coverage: State Added Questions					
EMPLOYED	2008 A		At any time during the past 12 months, were you employed for wages, either part time, full time or self-employed?	1= Yes, employed for wages part time or full time 2= Yes, self-employed 3= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if EMPLOY = 5,6,7,8 Part A only (08)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part	Description	Values	User Information
IND_EMPL	2008 A	In what industry or business are you currently employed?	1 = Manufacturing 2 = Construction 3 = Wholesale or retail sales 4 = Finance, insurance, or real estate 5 = Food service 6 = Other service industry (for example, car repair, hair cutting) 7 = Health care 8 = Government (local, state, or federal) 9 = Education 10 =Farming, forestry, or fishing or 11 = Some other industry 77 = Don't Know 99 = Refused	Asked if EMPLOY = 1 or 2 Part A only (08)
IND_RCNT	2008 A	In what industry or business were you employed most recently?	1 = Manufacturing 2 = Construction 3 = Wholesale or retail sales 4 = Finance, insurance, or real estate 5 = Food service 6 = Other service industry (for example, car repair, hair cutting) 7 = Health care 8 = Government (local, state, or federal) 9 = Education 10 =Farming, forestry, or fishing or 11 = Some other industry 77 = Don't Know 99 = Refused	Asked if EMPLOY = 4 or EMPLOYED = 1 or 2 Part A only (08)
INJ_MISS	2008 A	How many days in a row did you miss work because of your work-related injury or illness, including weekends, scheduled days off, and vacation?	1= None 2= 1 -2 days 3= 3 - 4 days 4= 5 days 5= 6 days 6= 7 or more days 7= Don't know/Not sure 8= Refused	Asked if INJ_SERS = 1 Part A only (08)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part	Description	Values	User Information
INJ_PAID	2008 A	For your most recent work-related injury or illness, who paid for your treatment?	1= Workers' compensation. 2= Private Insurance 3= Medicare, Medicaid, or MaineCare 4= Indian Health Service/Alaska Native Health Service 5= The military, Veterans Administration or Champus. 6= Federal government (OWCP program). 7= You or your family; out of pocket 8= Your employer through a workers' compensation claim 9= Your employer without a workers' compensation claim 10= Your employer without a workers' compensation claim and through on- site medical treatment 11= The union 12= Workers' Compensation claim filed, still in process or not resolved 13= Other source 77= Don't know/not sure. 88= No one paid; no treatment. 99= Refused.	Asked if INJ_SERS = 1 Part A only (08)
INJ_SERS	2008 A	During the past 12 months, were you injured seriously enough while performing your job that you received medical advice or treatment?	1= Yes 2= No 7= Don't know/Not sure 9= Refused	Asked if EMPLOY = 12, or 4 or if EMPLOYED = 1 or 2 Part A only (08)

Variable Name	Data Year and Part	Description	Values	User Information
INJ_TRTM	2008 A	Why was treatment for your most recent work-related injury or illness not paid for by workers' compensation?	1= You did not know you could file a claim. 2= Your doctor did not want a claim to be filed. 3= You did not want to file a claim because you were worried about retaliation. 4= The workers' compensation claim was rejected. 5= Your employer paid for treatment. 6= No claim was filed because you were not covered by workers' compensation, or 7= Another reason 77= Don't Know/Not Sure 88= No reason given 99= Refused	Asked if INJ_PAID = 2,3,4,7,9,10,11,13 Part A only (08)